



OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.

TOGETHER

for a sustainable future

DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact <u>publications@unido.org</u> for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at <u>www.unido.org</u>

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

tances ALC: A dia to and ner i

1 -46

19291

PRE-FEASIBILITY STUDIES ON AGRO-BASED INDUSTRIES FOR PREFERENTIAL TRADE AREA OF EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN STATES

PROJECT N. DP/RAF/88/074

FINAL REPORT

.

ANIMALFOOD EDIBLE OIL GRAIN MILLING SECTOR SUGAR

SECTOR SECTOR SECTOR

SEPTEMBER 1991



GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1 PART A - ANIMAL FOOD SECTOR 1 - Introduction A2 2 - Country Overview A4 3 - Main Agricultural resources A4 4 - Foodstoff Market Survey A20 5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 FART D - SUGAR SECTOR 1 - Project Background C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 C30 C30 C30 C30 C30 C30 C30			PAGE
1 - Introduction A2 2 - Country Overview A4 3 - Main Agricultural resources A10 4 - Foodstuff Market Survey A20 5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR 1 - Project Background C3 2 - Market survey D3 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR D3 1 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 <	INTRO	DUCTION	1
2 - Country Overview A4 3 - Main Agricultural resources A10 4 - Foodstuff Market Survey A20 5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN WILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR 1 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18	PART	A - ANIMAL FOOD SECTOR	
3 - Main Agricultural resources A10 4 - Foodstuff Market Survey A20 5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 7 - Project Background C3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			A2
4 - Foodstuff Market Survey A20 5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Engineering C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 7 - Project Background 23 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			A4
5 - Project description and recommendations A26 PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR B3 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR C4 1 - Project Engineering C2 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR D7 1 - Project Background D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18		3 - Main Agricultural resources	A10
PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR B3 1 - Project Background B3 2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR C4 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 7 - Project Background C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 7 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			A20
1 - Project BackgroundB32 - Market SurveyB43 - Industry and Plant Size and CapacityB134 - Project EngineeringB155 - Plant organizationB296 - Financial and Economic AnalysisB37PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundC42 - Market surveyC83 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		5 - Project description and recommendations	A26
2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR 1 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18	PART	B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR	
2 - Market Survey B4 3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity B13 4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 6 - Financial analysis C30 7 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			B3
4 - Project Engineering B15 5 - Plant organization B29 6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR 1 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			
5 - Plant organizationB296 - Financial and Economic AnalysisB37PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundC42 - Market surveyC83 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		3 - Industry and Plant Size and Capacity	B13
6 - Financial and Economic Analysis B37 PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR 1 - Project Background C4 2 - Market survey C8 3 - Industry and plant size and capacity C16 4 - Project Engineering C22 5 - Plant organization C30 6 - Financial analysis C36 PART D - SUGAR SECTOR D3 1 - Project Background D3 2 - Market survey D7 3 - Location of the project D17 4 - Project Engineering D18			-
PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundC42 - Market surveyC83 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		5 - Plant organization	B29
1 - Project BackgroundC42 - Market surveyC83 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		6 - Financial and Economic Analysis	B37
2 - Market surveyC83 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18	PART	C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR	
3 - Industry and plant size and capacityC164 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18			C4
4 - Project EngineeringC225 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTOR1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18			
5 - Plant organizationC306 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTORD31 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		3 - Industry and plant size and capacity	
6 - Financial analysisC36PART D - SUGAR SECTORD31 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		4 - Project ingineering	
PART D - SUGAR SECTORD31 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18			
1 - Project BackgroundD32 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		-	C36
2 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18	PART	D - SUGAR SECTOR	
2 - Market surveyD73 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18			D3
3 - Location of the projectD174 - Project EngineeringD18		2 - Market survey	_
4 - Project Engineering D18		3 - Location of the project	
5 - Financial and economic analysis D22		4 - Project Engineering	
		5 - Financial and economic analysis	D22

1 - INTRODUCTION -

F

ļ

 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	0-
1 - INTRODUCTION	A2
2 - COUNTRY OVERVIEW	AĄ
2.1 - GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION	A4 A4
2.2 - POPULATION	A4
2.3 - ECONOMY	A4
2.4 - FOREIGN TRADE	A5
3 - MAIN AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES	A10
3.1 - GENERAL OVERVIEW	A10
3.2- ASSESSMENT OF RAW MATERIAL FOR THE FOODSTUFF INDUSTRY	A11
3.2.1- Traditional raw material	A11
3.2.2- Potential substitute raw material:cassava	A15
3.2.3- Industrial sub-products	A17
3.3 - PRICES	A18
3.3.1- Raw material prices	A18
3.3.2- Sub-products prices	A18
4 - FOODSTUFF MARKET SURVEY	A20
4.1 - LIVESTOCK POPULATION	A20
4.2 - LIVESTOCK PROJECTIONS	A21
4.2.1- Domestic market	A21
4.2.2- Markets within P.T.A. countries	A21
4.3 - ANIMAL FOOD DEMAND ASSESSMENT	A22
4.3.1- Local production	A22
4.3.2- Imports	A22
4.3.3- Projected requirements	A22
4.4 - OVERVIEW OF FEED PRODUCERS	A22
4.4.1- Alcovit	A23
4.4.2- Production centers	A23
4.5 - PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	A25
5 - PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	A26
5.1 - PROJECT DESCRIPTION	A26
5.1.1- Sales and production	A26
5.1.2- Technical description and appraisal	A28
5.1.3- Financial analysis	A34
5.2 - RECOMMENDATIONS	A37
5.2.1- Raw material supply	A37
5.2.2- Technical measures	A38
5.2.3- Training level	A39
5.2.4- Proposal for a technical assistance mission	A39

Page

1 - INTRODUCTION

By virtue of contract DP/RAF/88/074 signed by the french INTER G compagny and the UNIDO, INTER G has in charge a study on five agro-based industrial sectors : animal foodstuff, edible oil, grain, sugar, pulp and paper.

The overall aim is to assist the PTA secretariat and its members countries in taking technologically, economically, financially and environmentally sounds decisions on the establishment of sub-regional agro-based industries.

According to the terms of reference, the focus is on projects which must be sound in all respects and which must be such as to promote economic croperation between the PTA countries and to contribute to the sustained transformation of the production structures of national economies.

This sectorial study progressed on three stages :

FIRST STAGE :

A preliminary selection to identify some specific countries for further industrial and economic investigation, in order to come up with the proper projects identification.

For this preliminary selection, assessment criteria adopted were classified in three categories :

- Market
- Raw material available ressources
- Environment

Given the regional framework of the study, it was estimated necessary insofar as compatible with technical contraints, that the projects be geographically distributes so as to exploit the advantages of the various countries concerned.

This consideration led to define the following principle : during the preliminary study, any given country should be visited for at most 3 sectors (excluding the paper sector, given the special nature of that project).

On the basis of this principle and the results of the multicriterion analysis (weighted or not), we proposed, and PTA and UNIDO authorities accepted, selecting the following countries for the preliminary study :

Oil and fat : Zimbabwe, Tanzania, Uganda, Malawi Grain : Kenya, Zimbabwe, Tanzania Animal feed : Tanzania, Ethiopia, Kenya Sugar : Kenya, Zimbabwe.

This selection took into account the PTA authorities observations.

SECOND STAGE

For each sector a project identification study within the selected countries, the aim being to identify the project most worthwhile for a prefeasibility study after an analysis of opportunities and requirements. After the multicriterion analysis performed on the basis of the project identification study, following recommendations were suggested to PTA authorities (with a ranking resulting from the multicriterion analysis).

ANIMAL FOODSTUFF_SECTOR

- 1 KENYA = Fishmeal production
- 2 KENYA = Animal waste processing
- 3 TANZANIA = Soya bean processing
- 4 ETHIOPIA = Ruminant blocks

EDIBLE OIL SECTOR

- 1- ZIMBABWE = Multipurpose oil factory
- 2- TANZANIA = Rehabilitation program

GRAIN MILLING SECTOR

1- TANZANIA = Project to upgrade products such as millet and sorghum as a substitute for wheat imports. 2-= Project designed increase maize milling capacity. 3- KENYA

= Composite flour production.

SUGAR SECTOR

1- ZAMBIA = Nakambala 2- KENYA = Chemelil 3- KENYA = Munias $\overline{4}$ - KENYA = Sony

THIRD STAGE

A profeasibility study for the projects selected by PTA authorities among recommendations selected above.

ANIMALFOOD SECTOR

PTA authorities asked INTER G to perform the animal food study on a cassava project upgrading in Burundi. This country was not selected in the first stage, and consequently there was no project identification study in this country.

The animal food expert went to Burundi in order to collect the required technical and economical data to perform the prefeasibility study but he also was in charge of identifying the project itself during this appraisal mission.

The expert mission appraisal showed that current situation in Burundi did not enable to plan any significant investment in the animalfood sector for different reasons : a current processing overcapacity, a significant lack of raw material, a low increase of local animal foodstuff denied.

So the expert taking into account these local conditions suggested recommendations in order to improve the operation of the main production unit = ALCOVIT. These recommendations lead to the implementation of a technical assistance mission to enable the unit to increase the current production at the level

EDIBLE OIL SECTOR

of 50% of installed capacity.

PTA authorities communicated us in November 1990 that selected project was a multipurpose oil factory in Zimbabwe. When the project technical mission was conducted in December 1990. The technical expert observed that, in comparison with data collected during first mission in November- December 1989, poor climatic conditions generated a strong decrease of cotton seeds and most of raw material production.

Therefore, this pre-feasibility study was conducted considering the CMB's willingness to foster the cotton production (which is a valuable cash crop for the national economy), and that these poor climatic conditions were temporary.

It is obvious that, currently, edible oil demand is not met and that if the CMB's decision of implementing this project was postponed, the oil local expressors would under-take relevant actions to increase their oilseeds expressing capacity in order to supply national market.

CMB authorities should be prompt with their decision regarding this project investment where they will entirely be involved, failing that their contribution could occur with a joint-venture project with one of the local oil expressors.

The prefeasibility study has been achieved on this basis. The proposed project has a capavcity of 88.000 T/year of oil seeds (cotton, seeds, soyabeens, sunflower seeds).

GRAIN MILLING SECTOR

The selected project identified for the pre-feasibility (third stage) was communicated to us at the end of 1990 = TANZANIA = Project to upgrade products such as millet and sorghum as a substitute for wheat imports.

The project technical mission was conducted in TANZANIA in June 1991. The expert was in charge of updating data collected in 1989 in order to perform the feasibility study for the identified project. When conducting the infield mision, the expert identified the need for a pilot project of mix flour production, a project which could be reproduced in various areas of the country to meet local populations needs through medium scale industrial production of mix flour.

The preasibility study has been achieved on the following basis.

A contemplated production capacity is estimated at 2 to 3000T/year for the bassic option, at 5000T/year for the double option.

SUGAR SECTOR

PTA authorities selected Nakambala project in Zambia.

Nakambala estate, produced in 1990, 124 600 tons of sugar. This factory has a nominal level of 160 000 tons but due to shortage of foreign exchange in the last 80's serious deterioration led to a decline of sugar production.

Without urgent rehabilitation, factory and estate performances will continue to decline.

Most of the sugar production is sold on domestic market. Due to forecast exchanges of the domestic market, Nakambala will need to increase its production.

Booker-Tate (ex Tate Lyle) and ZSC considered different options and retained the option which would enable to reach a production level of 170 000 tons of commercial sugar.

This prefeasibility study has been performed on this basis with data collected by the technical expert during his project appraisal mission in Zambia.

This project, during the 1990's will aim at supplying 25 to 35 000 tons of sugar per year on the intra-PTA sugar trade .

PART A - ANIMALFOOD SECTOR

1 - INTRODUCTION :

Recommendations suggested to the PTA authorities on March 1990, were :

- 1 Fishmeal production (Kenya)
- 2 Animal waste processing (Kenya)
- 3 Soya bean processing (Tanzania)
- 4 Ruminant blocks (Ethiopia)

Nevertheless. PTA authorities asked INTER G to perform the animal food study on a cassava project upgrading in Burundi. This country was not selected in the first stage, and consequently there was no project identification study in this country.

Third stage :

A prefeasibility study was supposed to be performed. The animal food expert went to Surundi in order to collect the required technical and economical data to perform the prefeasibility study but he also was in charge of identifying the project itself during this appraisal mission .

The expert mission appraisal showed that current situation in Burundi did not enable to plan any significant investment in the animal food sector for three reasons :

- A current animal food processing overcapacity

There already is a major animal food producer in Burundi and several local centers with little production capacity.

The total production is of 7 000 T/year of which 35%, are produced by ALCOVIT.

ALCOVIT capacity (12 000 T/Y) is largely under utilized (30%) the main reason being a significant lack of raw material. In fact this plant was designed to use bran and issues produced by the MURAMVYIA MILL, but this one has not been working regularly for the last three years. This situation has led the expert to recognize that the purpose was not to identify a new project but to study the opportunity to improve the ALCOVIT position through a production increase linked to additional raw material supply.

- A significant lack of raw materials

To overcome the lack of traditional raw materials (maize, bran ...) cassava supply conditions were studied within this framework in Burundi. Cassava is a food crop processed within traditional farms. The national production of 600 000 T is dedicated to rural households consumption There are no intensive farming methods, attempts to improve yields are underway but are still to be implemented in the traditional sector.

In the Fifth plan, there is no specific project for cassava intensive production, the authorities considering that "cassava is a crop which acts as a buffer in case of lack of food crops. It is limited to the household level". Annual and local production irregularity leads to periodic surpluses which often are poorly upgraded. However, surpluses random availability (location and period) hamper the implementation of permanent equipment to process those surpluses for later upgrading of foodstuff production. Current and potential cassava production does not enable to supply.

regularly, the ALCOVIT plant and therefore to set up a specific program for cassava upgrading in the animal foodstuff sector.

En addition. it is relevant to emphasize that in less developed country like Burundi, which suffers from food self-sufficiency, animal foodstuff can not compete with local population needs. The upgrading of industrial sub-products not consumed by local population is of course very suitable, for this industry.

- A low increase of local animal foodstuff demand

Compound foodstuffs are mainly used for pigs, poultry and fish farming due to the productivity level of ruminant breeding is still too rudimentary to make the use of costly foodstuffs profitable.

In Burundi, due to high to population density and land scarcity, animal foodstuff demand for cattle is a little more important than in other African countries.

Nevertheless the major animal foddstuff consumers are poultry, fish and ruminants. The demand will be therefore heavily tied to this livestock development.

Consequently, the current capacity will be sufficient enough on a medium term basis.

During his mission, the expert taking into account local conditions. attempted to suggest a few recommendations in order to improve the production unit operation at three levels (raw material, technical recommendations and staff training). These recommendations lead to the implementation of a technical assistance mission which aim at enabling the unit to increase its current production level up to 50 % of installed capacity and pursue its operation with a significant cut in production costs. Later on, the unit will, eventually, when raw material supply become large-enough, integrate cassava within its production with very limited investments.

2 - COUNTRY OVERVIEW

2.1 - GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

The country is located in Eastern Africa and surrounded by Zaire on the west side. Tanzania on the east side. It is also sided by the TANGANYIKA lake where is located the IMBO plain. Burnadi is a landlocked country and is one of the two French speaking country with Rwanda within the P.T.A area.

The country is at the border of the Rift valley, the highest peaks are at 2.600 m of altitude.

The climate is temperate and different from the neighbouring countries like Zaïre with a smaller rainy season due to its altitude.

See Map.n°1, n°2, n°3 and n°4 on the following pages.

2.2 - POPULATION

Population in 1990 was estimated to 5,356 266 with a growth rate of 2.5% per year.

Population density is pretty high compared of other African countries with 191 Inh/KM² and is related to the small area of country.

Population break down

Males: 48.8% Females: 51.2%

Rural Population is of 90%

The capital is Bujumbura with 250, 000 Inhabitants.

2.3 - ECONOMY

The GDP per capita in 1989 was US\$ 220 which is low compared to the average figure for African countries (US\$ 580). Burundi is one of the poorest nation of the world.

Sectoral composition of the GDP in 1988:

Agriculture: 56% Industry: 15% Services: 29%

The national currency is the Franc Burundi 1FF= 0.30 Fr Bu

The lanck locked position of the country hampered its economic development and gets dearer imports as well as exports. Shipments of imports and exports through the principal outlets via Tanzania have encountered delays due to bottlenecks in the port of Dar es Salaam. poor operation of the railway link between Tabora and Kigoma.

2.4 - FOREIGN TRADE

Exports total US\$ 123 millions in 1988

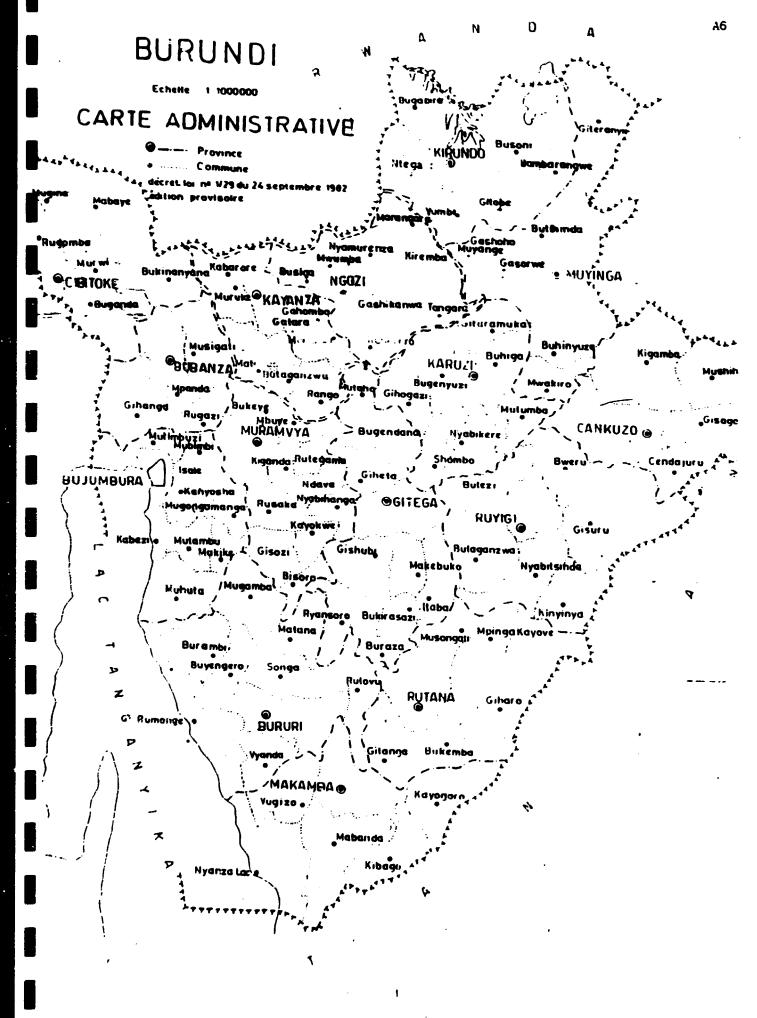
Main Exports are:

Coffee Tea Cotton - Animal Skins

Agricultural Imports total US\$ 165 millions in 1988

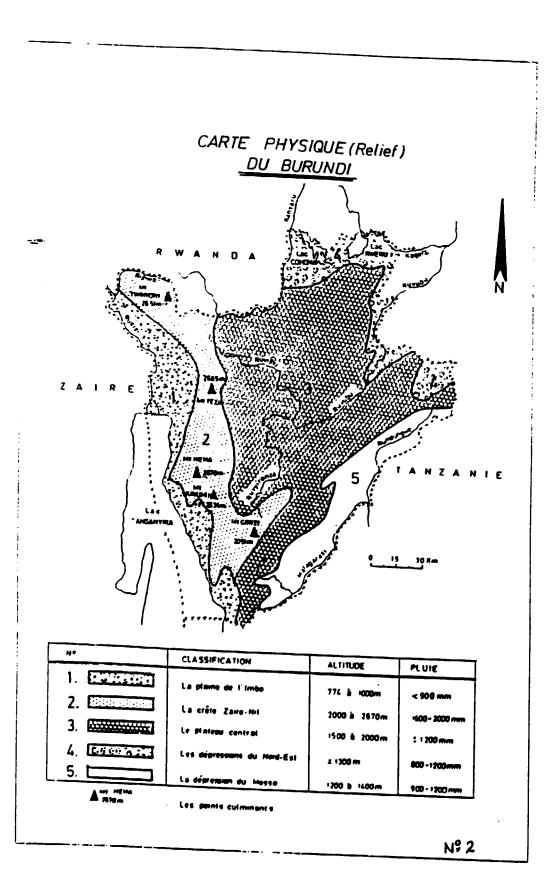
Main imports are:

Sugar Wheat Milk products Vegetable oil

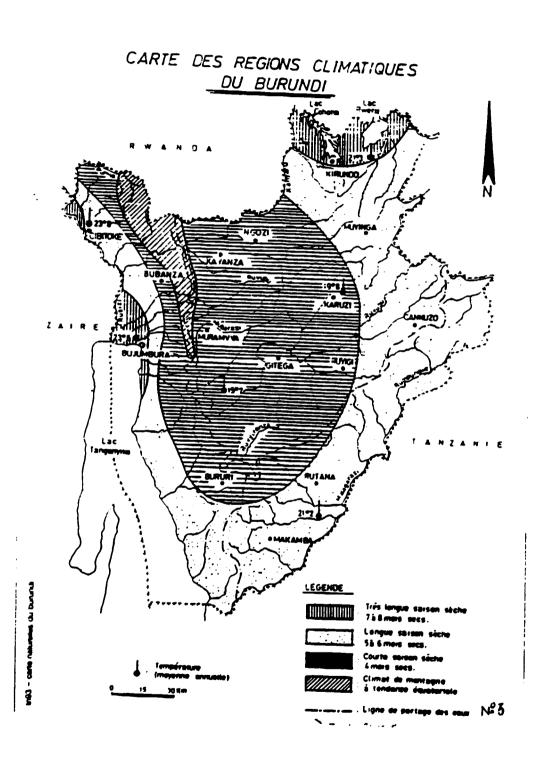


CARTE Nº 1

٠

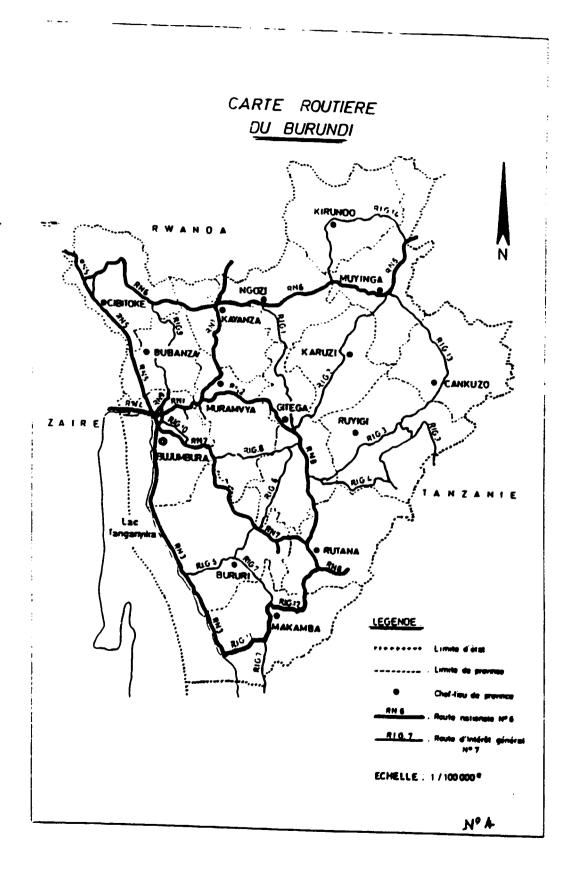


A7



ŀ

A8



3 - MAIN AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES

3.1 - GENERAL OVERVIEW

Burundi is essentially an Agricultural Economy relying on subsistence farming and coffee as its main export crop and other cultures such as sugar cane, maïze, sorghum.

Food self-sufficiency is barely attained in Burundi, and nutritional needs are just covered. Main resources are found in the IMBO plain.

Due to the poor agro-based industry in Burundi. food surpluses deteriorate rapidly during storage. Food products are very expensive since there is no emergency stock and remain too costly for the average population.

- Oversii, the agricultural sector faces serious constraints:

- the scarcity of arable 1 ad and the small size of the farm, problems which are compounded by the high rate of population growth which increases pressures on lands.
- the low level of farmer income, which limits their ability to purchase fertilizers, pesticides and other inputs.
- the soil erosion and degradation caused by cultivation of steep slopes, inadequate anti-erosion measures, burning of agricultural residues and grass, overgrazing.

By law, all land belongs to the government but in practice tenure is regulated by a combination of traditional laws and modern regulations. There are about 900, 000 farming units with the average farm size below one hectare. The small size of the farms has a negative impact on crops development since it is made difficult to mechanise and lower production costs.

Because of the limited quantity of surplus production and the lack of organised market facilities less than 20% of food crop are marketed by private traders in traditional markets.

About one quarter of the farmers rise livestock. Cattle are bred extensively, more for traditional then for economic and nutritional reasons. Due to land scarcity in Burundi there is competition between grazing and cultivation.

Modern agriculture techniques are used:

- in the settlement schemes called paysannats.
- in industrial plantations
- in irrigations schemes

Industrial plantation are rather dedicated to cash crops such as coffee, tea, and to alesser extent cotton.

Agriculture Services

The Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock is responsible for the Direction and Coordination of all activities in the agricultural and livestock sector.

The Ministry of Rural Development is responsible for Rural Housing, Water Supply and Electricity and Cooperatives.

Agricultural Research is carried out by the Burundi Institute of Agricultural Sciences (ISABU).

ISABU has started to conduct studies on local potentialities and on production systems. The extension department pursues the finalization of extension messages which seems to give satisfactory results. Nevertheless, the services need to work on better cooperation with local developers in the field. This is a requirement for a better contribution to design foodprocessing policies.

3.2 - ASSESSMENT OF RAW MATERIAL FOR THE FOODSTUFF INDUSTRY

The animal food industry is characterized by the use of raw material such as grain rejects (maïze, sorghum, rice,...), and screenings, as well as byproducts from grain mills (maïze bran and wheat bran) from oilseed mills (palm kernel cakes) from abbatoirs (meat, and bone meal) and salt. limestone and vitamin premixes.

The study will carefully look at traditional raw material availability in Burundi such as grains and oil seeds and other resources such as cassava roots.

3.2.1 - Traditional raw material

Essential raw materials available in Burundi for the animal food industry are rice, maïze, wheat, sorghum and palm kernels. Starchy products are maïze, sorghum, rice.

Maize and sorghum account for the largest amounts and represent respectively 51% and 26% of this local production.

('000 Tons) Products 1987 1989: 1986 1988 1989 Rice 23 28 28 28 i 10.96% Maize 164 174 1351 52.84%1 180 Wheat 7.31 2.86% 8 8 7.6 Sorghum 61 63.5 64.4 68.7 L 26.89% Palm Kernels * 2.5 2.51 0.98% i 2.4 2.7 .Groundnuts (Shelled) 14 14.8 14 141 5.48% Total 272.4 290.8 296.7 255.5 100% **Cassava** Roots 554 580 623 6421

Table 1

Production figures are illustrated in Table 1

Source: ISABU March 1991 * FAO Estimates

Maïze is used essentially in the poultry feeds. Maïze crops locations are spread out in various locations of the country with the largest areas located in the western side. According to figures presented in Table 1. maize production after a slight and regular increase arount 4% per year since 1986 which follows the local population growth (about 3 % year) is much lower in 1989. 1990 figures are not currently available and the low figure of 1989 can be considered as limited.

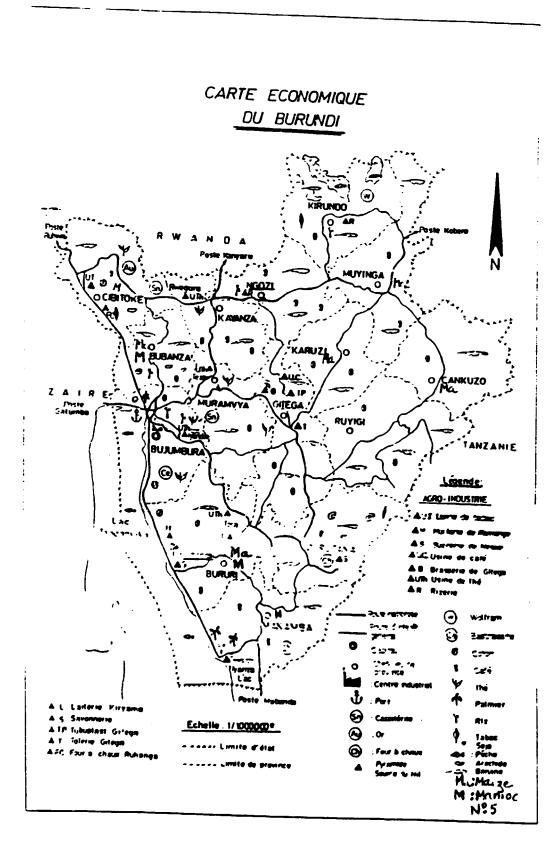
Currently, in the foodstuff compounds, there is no way to substitute maïze by sorghum. rice or cassava which are also expensive and irregularly available .

Rice

Rice production is essentially concentrated in the IMBO plain but suffers from periodical floodings. Rice production is very limited and remains steady over the past few years.

Wheat

Wheat production is very low due in particular to climatic conditions. Even with some development projects from the Vth plan. the yields level remain very low.



•

5

A13

Sorgnum

Sorghum is the second food crop in Burundi, its production level barely follows the population growth and some development projects from the Vth plan are underway. Sorghum accounts for 25% of the raw material production dedicated to animal feed.

Palm kerneis

Palm kernels production is linked to the palm plantations development. Plantations are essentially located in the southern part of the TANGANYIKA lake coast. They are some development projects in the Vth plan to increase local production and reduce edible oil imports. Palm kernels account for 1% of the raw material production dedicated to the animal feed.

Groundhuts

Groundnuts production is very low and is generally self-consumed by the local population. Oil cakes production is not available locally.

Molasse

Since 1988, the sugar cane farming has developed in the MOSO area. Potential crops output are very optimistic and are likely to be confirmed for the coming years around 15,000 tons/year.

Molasse, with good calories value, is rather used for stock feeding (and account for up to 15% of total animal feed compounds and for other animal kinds less than 10%). Unfortunately, due to the IMBO area location, transport costs are high (bulk in trucks or with 200 Liter drums).

In addition, molasse output is produced from June to November and molasse storage capcity is of 1.500 tons for 4.000 produced as illustrated in Table 2 below.

Molasse is consumed by the cattle from the area and left over is most of the time lost. It should be useful to consider a storage increase of about 1,500 tons, which will enable a better sales distribution along the year.

TABLE 2

PRODUCTS	1988	1989	19 90	1991
Sugar	4,657	8.476	10,310	14,500
Molasse	6 65	2,401	2.678	4,000

Source: ISABU March 1991

As in other countries where food self-sufficiency is barely attained, animal food raw material competes with agriculture resources dedicated to human consumption. Moreover, the country encounters a major problem with the irregular operation of the flour mill of MURAMVYA in the past few years. This flour mill built in 1982 is capable of processing:

	Installed	Annual	Ani mal
	capacity	production	foodstuff
Wh ea t	35 T/24 h	10 000 T/y	2500 T/y
Maïze	30 T/24 h	9 000 T/y	1800 T/y

The plant was not operating when the expert was in the field. It seems that the operation of wheat milling started again last July with imported wheat.

Brans potentially produced by the installed capacity representing respectively (25% and 20% of initial weight) are large enough to supply the animal food industry. However, due to the shortage of grains availability, the mill can not regularly supply the animal food industry.

3.2.2 - Potential substitute raw material:cassava

Cassava is another agricultural resource. largely processed for human consumption and usable as raw material in the animal food industry and can replace starchy products if surpluses are available and affordable.

Cassava is traditionally processed in Burundi. It is cultivated essentially in the Southern and Western part (along the lake coast) of the country. The farming season goes from October to April in alternance with another production (Maïze, Cotton...)

There are two types of cassava:

- sweet with is easily consumed by the local population,
- bitter with 150 varieties

The sweet kinds are the easiest to be processed since they do not need to be heated at a high temperature. Local statistics available do not differentiate between sweet ans bitter types.

Cassava traditionally processed (with a process period from 12 to 15 days) is mainly dedicated to human consumption with a preservation period for the finished product of about one month. Therefore, the preservation of the basic product made directly in the soil with the use of rudimentary silos is poor and about 30% of the grain is spoilt by the rodents and the germination.

Cassava Production is estimated to 600 to 660. 000 tons in 1390 by the Ministry of Agriculture and follows approximately population growth with an average growth rate of 3% as shown in Table 1 (1990 official figures are not yet available).

ISABU takes care of cassava deseases which are cochineal, mosaic and cariose.

ISABU owns some pilot centers to improve cassava yields/ha, yields are from 30 to 40 T/ha instead of 8/10 tons by ha in the other areas of the country. These results are got by natural fertilization.

There is a FAO project to process cassava into GARI. The project started two years ago, than by the opening of five other centers. The FAO is involved in the project through its expertise for the center setting up, the equipment selection, and local staff training. Currently, six centers are operating and they are four additional centers to be opened. The production is of about 80 kg of Gari per day on a four days basis which is about 100 tons of Gari per year. Taking into account that the ratio to GARI is from 4 to 1, is used approximately 400 tons of fresh cassava per year in those centers.

Table 3 illustrates the availability of raw material for the animal food industry. Raw material production is stationary and available resources after human self-consumption are very limited.

	Table 3		
			(tons)
Products	Production	Householders	Available
·.	1989	Consumption	Surpluses
Rice	28.000	23.000	5,000 :
Maïze	135,000	132,820	2,180
Cotton Cakes	557	0	557
Rice Bran	176	0	176
Wheat Bran/Maize	0	0	0 :
Palm Kernels *	2,500	0	2,500
	÷		

Source: ISABU 1989 * FAO estimates

Available statistics do not accurately estimate cassava households consumption since cassava is traditionally processed and self-consumed by the local population.

Cassava cultivation calls for the following comments:

- The Vth plan does not integrate intensive cultivation of cassava. The yields increase is linked to the use of fertilizers, and most of local farmers with a low purchasing power can not afford it.

Since cassava is directly consumed by the local population, farmers do not attempt, firstly, to produce surpluses to be sold on traditional markets, secondly, to preserve it on a long term basis to market it later.

According to the Vth plan: "cassava is a buffer crop used us case lack of food crop. It is limited to the house hold level".

- Development projects implemented with the Vth plan, are essentially dedicated to food crops such as wheat, sorghum and maïze.
- Cassava surpluses fluctuate according to the yearly production and hampered the animal food industry development since the supply remain too irregular.

3.2.3 - Industrial sub-products

Industrial sub-products are locally produced besides premixes which are imported products. They account for over 50% of total inputs.

Cotton oil cakes :

Cotton oil cakes are sub-products from the cotton sector that Burundi has attempted to develop over the last few years.

However, cotton production has not reached the expected production level due to the producers price level. The Vth plan attempts to enforce required measures to develop this crop and over the coming years the production should increase significantly. Currently, produced cakes are of very good quality.

Pala kernel cakes:

Palm kernel cakes are a very good quality product and are used mainly for cattle feeding. These cakes are a sub-product of the local soap industry. Quantities remain very low since the palm oil industry is not very developed in Burundi and palm kernels output is estimated to about 2.500 tons. Palm kernels cakes production with an extraction rate of about 18% is about 500 tons.

Rice Bran:

Rice production benefits from some development projects implemented in the Vth Plan. Rice is processed by the local unit SRDI. All the production of the paddy rice is dedicated to the human consumption. Rice bran is of good quality, but the output remain very low with less 200 Tons per year.

Wheat and Maïze Brans:

Wheat and Maïze brans are supposed to be processed by the existing flour mill of MURAMVYA in order to supply the animal food industry. However, this unit has not been operating regularly over the last three years and, therefore, wheat and maïze brans are not sufficiently available.

Bone:

Bone is supplied by the slaughter house and by the butcheries from BUJA, the quality and quantities of this sub-product are irregular. Bone is used in the traditional local cooking, therefore very limited surpluses are available.

Blood:

Blood is supplied from the butcheries and slaughter house and is integrated without any pre-treatment in the animal foodstuff compounds. There is a high risk of infection but drying is. at this stage, too costly.

Fish meal:

Fish meals are used in small and irregular quantities and are supplied with very poor hygienic conditions by the traditional fisheries.

Table 3 enables to point out that grain and oil seeds by-products available surpluses for the animal food industry are rather limited. Therefore, raw material survey will enable to better identify raw material supply in order to upgrade available quantities and also to identify non upgraded raw material resources as well as new raw material resources to be upgraded.

3.3 - PRICES

3.3.1 - Raw material prices

Traditional raw material such as maize, sorghum and wheat prices fluctuate significantly according to crops quantities. They are presented in Table 4. Listed prices are prices available at the largest crops location and do not include transports costs.

RAW MATERIAL PRICES

Table 4

						FBU/kg
	198	34-85	198	5-86	1986	-87
	Minimum price	Maximum price	Minimum price	Maximum price	Minimum price	Maximum price
Maize	30	50	. 30	40	20	45
Sorghum	20			30	15	40
Cassava	40	120	20	70	8	50

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock

3.3.2 - Sub-products prices

Major sub-products prices are presented in Table 5. They are very fluctuating according to supply and the listed prices are dated as of July 1931.

INDUSTRIAL SUBPRODUCTS PRICES

Table 5

	FBU/kg	
	1 991	
Cotton oil cakes	23	
Palm kernel cakes	20	
Rice bran	10	
Wheat bran	23	
Maize bran	20	
Maize germs	25	
Bone	10	
Blood	40	
Fish meal	n.a.	
Limestone	10	
Cattle premix	560	
Poultry premix	16 80	
Pig premix	1:12	
	l.	

n.s.:not available

The table calls for the following comments:

- 24

Among all local industrial sub products prices, blood is the most expensive. Imported products such as premixes have prohibitive prices and their use is limited to small quantities (less than 1 %).

.

- FOODSTUFF MARKET SURVEY

4.1 - LIVESTOCK POPULATION

Livestock in Burundi is spread over domestic land with most of cattle breeding concentrated in the western part of the country in the IMBO plain.

Livestock is bred extensively by community overgrazing but grass regrowth is too weak. Fodder plants farming is not developed and only used by a zinority of farmers. Due to soil overgrazing, livestock is becoming more goat oriented than cattle oriented.

Self-sufficiency is obtained for about 90% of the rural population, and the urban market which counts for about 500 000 people needs to be supplied by three-sources;

- .ural production surpluses which are unsufficient and irregular
- professional breeding production
- imports which are very expensive.

Livestocks statistics are not available and figures collected for 1987 and 1989 are only estimates. They are presented in Table 6.

	1987	1989	Growth R.
Cattle	450.000	426.514	-5%
Goats + Sheeps	1,076.000	1,350,000	25%
Pigs			
Traditional breeding	70,000		
Modern breeding	3,000		
Total	73,000	112,000	53%
Poultry			
Traditional breeding	1,985,000		
Modern breeding	15,000		
	2,000,000	1,000,000	-50%
Rabbits	71,000	n.a.	

LIVESTOCK FIGURES

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock

n.a.: not available

These figures should not be considered as reliable statistics and are only estimates.

Table 6

It is difficult to analyze those figures, but it seems that livestock growth is very limited. Poultry figures should be considered carefully, since they remain very difficult to estimate. Indeed poultry is generally integrated in traditional farming.

There are some fish ponds but they are still vey limited some fish development projects are integrated in the Vth plan program.

4.2 - LIVESTOCK PROJECTIONS

Livestock projections are made very difficult to assess and the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock is aware of such constraints. Professional breeding is recent and has started with the Vth plan, it seems that the government policy is more poultry oriented which is relevant due to its rapid production maturity.

Livestock development is linked to the successfull implementation of specific projects such as poultry extension in the rural sector in order to "increase small farms profitability, diversify food production and improve human diets by consumption of animal proteins."

4.2.1 - Domestic market

The markets are essentially concentrated around Bujumbura with a significant urban population which enables the animal feed production to be marketed easily.

4.2.2 - Markets within P.T.A. countries

Animal foodstuff is a compounded food including, agro-based products and premixes.

Within the finished product premises represent around 1% of total ueight. Premixes are very expensive because imported. Food products and agro-based sub-products which account for approximately 85% of the finished product have a low cost.

Finished products have a low price and can not bear high transport costs otherwise they become non competitive. This is the main reason why animal foodstuff exports are very limited.

Exports or imports concern much more premixes which are quite expensive and can bear high transport costs. As an example, transport cost on 200 km/Ton gives an 25% additional charge to the product price.

Meanwhile, it is worth pointing out that ALCOVIT has exported several tons to border countries such as Zaïre and Tanzania.

1080 T in 1988 250 T in 1989 - T in 1990 Exports to neighbouring countries are very periodical. Therefore it is made difficult to take into account regular exports for the project development. The domestic market is considered to be the major out lay for animal foodstuff producers

4.3 - ANIMAL FOOD DEMAND ASSESSMENT

In 1990, stock feed local production is estimated to about 7000 tons and coresspond to the local actual consumption. It is limited by the raw material supply irregularity, expensive transport costs, the lack of distribution network and a low buying power of farmers. In 1985, local production was estimated to about 5,600 tons therefore, the average growth is about 4% par year.

4.3.1 - Local production

- 74

It accounts for about 20% of the potential consumption

10% is produced by ALCOVIT (3350 tons in 1990) 10% is produced by ten production centers.

Use of premixes and minerals is used in breeding projects such as State farms. Some stockbreeder have started to use those components for stock feeding but its remains very limited due, essentially, to a poor purchasing power.

4.3.2 - Imports

Official statistics are not available, and only some unofficial exchanges with Rwanda and Tanzania were identified.

4.3.3 - Projected requirements

It is difficult to assess stock feed requirements, since livestock production is unknown for the coming years. Nevertheless, taking into account the population growth and graze scarcity for cattle, it seems that poultry products is likely to develop in traditional farms. In addition, poultry is rapidly mature for consumption compared to cattle and sheeps. Therefore, poultry foodstuff consumption should increase significantly.

4.4 - OVERVIEW OF FEED PRODUCERS

The total domestic production represent about 20% of the potential demand. The producers are limited to one recent industrial unit ALCOVIT and ten production centers spread out in various areas of the country. They share the total domestic production, and each of them produced about 3350 tons in 1990. 4.4.1 - Alcovit

The major feed producer is ALCOVIT located in BUJUMBURA This plant has been built in 1982 by STOLZ and only started to operate in 1987, after a thorough animal feed market study, upstream and downstream.

The plant is 84% government owned, in accordance with the liberalization trend, the government is ready to cease its bonds to the private sector.

4.4.2 - Production centers

The 10 production centers are spread out in the country as illustrated in the map next page.

Their production counts for about 50% of the total national production and totals about 3350 tons in 1990

The centers are equipped with a crusher and a mixer and produce for their own needs, and sometimes for breeders cooperatives.

5 centers produce animal feed and act as breeding advisors:

1. RUMEZA, 2. BUTEZI, 3. MUTOYI, 4. NGOZI, 5. S.A.B. (which is going bankcrupt)

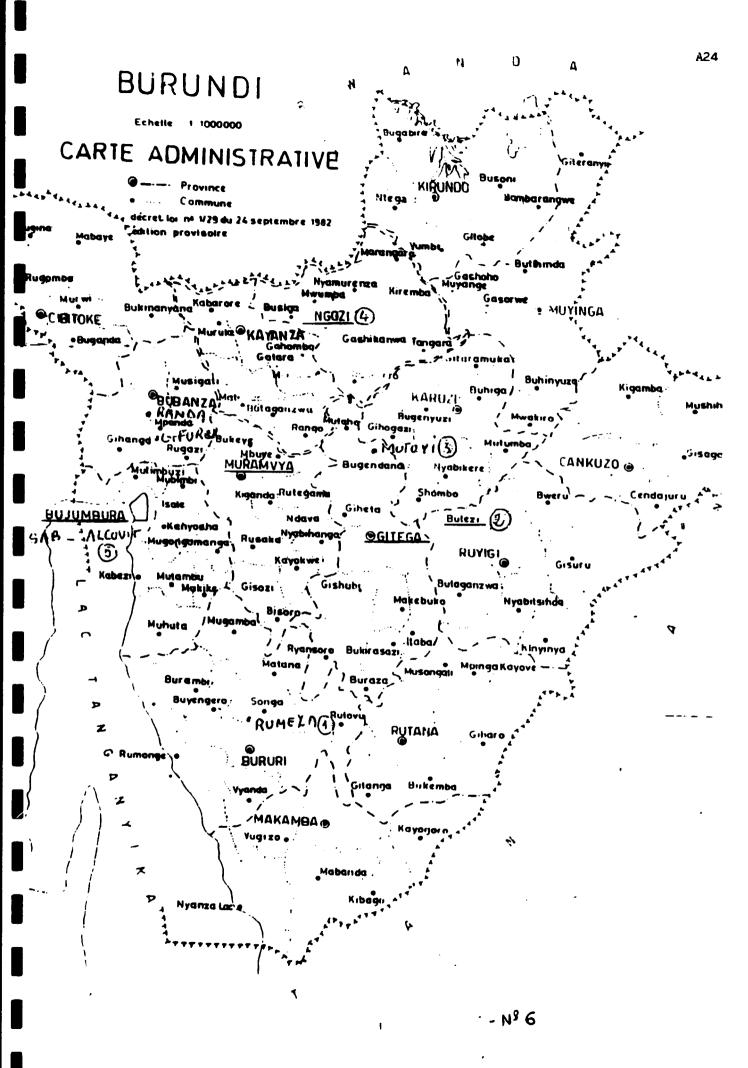
5 centers produce for self-consumption

6. RANDA, 7. GIFURU, 8. MURAMVYA, 9. GITEGA, 10. MOSSO.

One example of these small centers is NGOZI which started in 1988.

This area (NGOZI-KAYANZA) has a large population and grazing space is very limited. Goats and poultry are bred with animal feed production and proper extension services.

SAB is an example of the problems encountered by the government farms. In most cases, they are not able to buy industrial animal foodstuffs due to prohibitive costs. In addition, they buy other sub-products from other suppliers such as brewer grains from local beer millers.



-.5 - PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

The expert mission due to the local background has led him to concentrate its recommendations on production conditions improvement through the increase of raw material supply and cut in production costs.

The main three reasons are listed below:

- the overcapacity of the existing unit due in particular to raw material irregular supplies.
- the shortage of traditional raw material such as maïze. sorghum and wheat, cassava irregular and limited surpluses due to poor upgrading,
- the low increase in the animal food sector development.

Indeed, the unit currently operates at only 35% of installed capacity, and cassava limited and irregular available surpluses hamper the implementation of a new equipment which will not be profitable for the unit as a whole.

Consequently, a new project for processing cassava into animal foodstuff was not identified, but the study concentrated on the ALCOVIT unit in order to improve its production level and to cut down when possible production costs.

5 - PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 - PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project description will include:

- an overview of the unit sales and production.

- a technical description and appraisal

- a brief financial analysis

5.1.1 - Sales and production

- ALCOVIT sales are essentially made of products dedicated to the government breeding farms and are mainly made of animal foodstuff for cattle, goats, pigs, poultry and rabbits.

Currently, the unit sells all its production and does not face any problems regarding product outlays with a potential demand much higher than its cutput.

Sales presented in Table 7 have remained steady in volume over the last four years particularly in 1990. Export sales to Zaire and Tanzania in 1988 and 1989 were a good outlay for the unit.

ALCOVIT PRODUCTION AND SALES

Table 7

				(in kg
	1987	1986	1980	1990
Production	822.890	2.527.900	2,629.187	
Sales	767.360	2.498.407	2.583.411	3.365.928
Exports				1 :
Zaite		41.800	258.250	n. a.
Tanzania		1,000.000		n a .

Source:ALCOVIT

n a., not available

The sales break down by animal categories emphasizes the significance of cattle and poultry animal foodstuff production which is linked to their dominating position in numbers as illstrated in table 8.

		SALE	BY ANIMAL CATEGOR	IES	Table 8
				(in Kg)	
	1987	1985	1980	1990	<u> </u>
Cattle	322.570	665.419	1,197.652	1.512.268	44.66%
Goate	5.600	25.900	31,322	39.560	1.17%
Pigs	143.200	141.250	151,548	191,356	5.65%
Poultry	287.950	1,631,568	1,285,611	1,623,333	47.94%
Aabbita	8.040	12.270	15.380	19,420	0 57%
Horses		2.000	1.900	2.399	0 07%
Total	767.360	2,496.407	2.661.511	3,385.928	

Source: ALCOVIT

1990 Prices of ALCOVIT products are presented in table 9 on the following page.

PRICE LIST OF ALCOVIT FOODSTUFF EX FACTORY

		FBU
Foostuff	Prices	
- oosiun	50 kg BAG	
CATTLE		
Calf G	2100	
<u>Calf</u> F	2000	
Cattle	2000	
Milk Cow F	2000	
Milk Cow G	2100	
GOATS	2000	
Goat G	2000	
Kid G	2000	
PIGS		
Piglet	2100	
Pig	2000	
Sow	2000	
POULTRY		
Chick	2500	
Hens	2500	
Good Layer F	2500	
Good Layer G	2600	
Chicken F	2500	
Chicken G	2600	
Milled maïze	3000	
RABBITS		
Rabbit	2000	

Prices are ex factory Transit and packaging prices are included in the selling price. F:FLOUR G:GRANULE

Table 9

5.1.2 - Technical description and appraisal

The plant benefits from a good location, close to BUJUMBURA in the IMBO Plain where is concentrated the most significant potential clients (breeders) and suppliers of sub-products (from rice, cotton, maïze....).

The installed capacity of the plant is 50T/24h. Currently, the plant operates at only 35% of installed capacity with about 18T/24H.

On the technical level, the plant built according to French standards by STOLZ is of good standards . with a complete and solid equipment. The plant, well designed, is a little too sophisticated. At this stage, some pieces of equipment are not useful as it will be mentioned later on.

The plant equipment includes:

A Raw Material Storage equipment with bulk and bag receiving equipment and two silos for a cpacity corresponding to 1200 tons of maize.

A Storage equipment for proportioning with:

- 4 storage silos

- automatic weighing equipment

- crushing equipment

A Mixing equipment (horizontal ribbon)

A Flour bagging equipment

A Pelletization equipment:

Pellet mill- Cooler- Crumbler- Sifter- Feed-Packaging Weigher

A Device for Bulk finish product :

- Three bins

- Truck scale

A Small Plant to mix medicated feed.

Products supply is provided by elevators and screws con veyors

Laboratory:

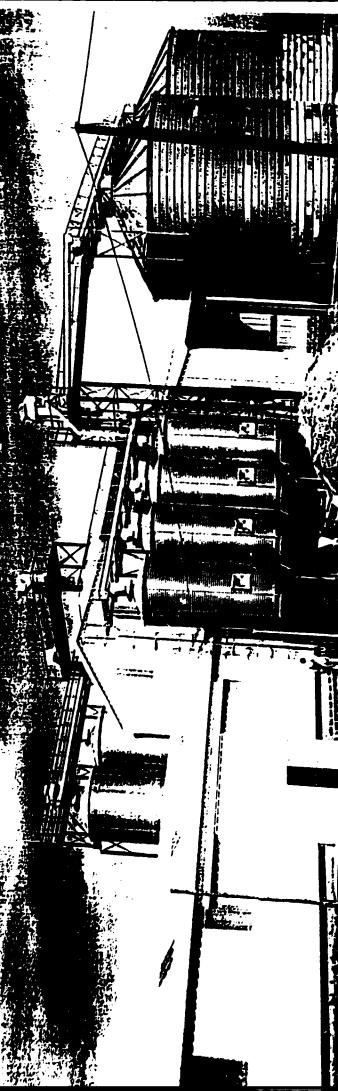
Currently, there is no laboratory equipment within the unit. Products can be tested by ISABU which has at his disposal the relevant equipment but it seems that there is no cooperation between ISABU and ALCOVIT.

A lay out of the plant is presented next page.

List of Technical Terms

Broyage: Grinding Broyeur: Grinder Chargement vrac Granules: Pellets Bulk Loading Cyclone: Cyclone Dosage: Proportioning Elevateur: Bucket Elevator Ensachage Farines: Mash Packaging Ensachage Granules: Pellets Packaging Fabrication Pre-Melange: Premixing Farines en sac: Mash Bagging -:--Filtre: Filter Granulation: Pelleting Melange: Mixing Melangeuse Verticale: Vertical Mixer Peseusa: Weigher Pont Peseur: Truck Scale Presse: Pellet Mill Refroidisseur: Cooler Stockage: Storage Tamis: Sifter Turbo: Turbo Separator Vapeur: Steam Vis d'Archimede: Screw Conveyor







Raw Material supply

Raw materials consumption is presented in Table 10 in the following page. This table includes both actual figures for 1990 and projection figures until 1998. The major raw materials are maize, brans and cakes which account respectively for 27%, 30% and 22% of total compounds.

Raw materials prices were presented earlier in Table 5.

According to the formula used by ALCOVIT. the average price is as follows:

- 22 FBU for Calf food

- 34 FBU for Poultry food

Labour

The plant employs 24 people with 11 employees working at the technical level and 13 people working at the administrative level including the plant manager.

The plant staff is listed below: Administrative staff :

Plant Manager Accountant Supply agent Clerck Administrative assistant	:	1 1 1 1
Administrative assistant Secretary	•	•

Technical staff :

Producti	on M anager	:	1
Process	Engineer	:	1
Packers		:	8
Driver		:	1
Guards		:	5

Table 10

RAW MATERIAL NEEDS PROJECTIONS

.

;

.

							i i	n tons
QTY/YEAR TITLE	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Maïze	972.00	1215 00	1977 00	1600.00	1701.00			
Maize Germs	360.00	1215.00 450.00	1377.00	1539.00	1701.00	1863.00	2025.00	2187.00
			510.00	570.00	630.00	690.00	750.00	810.00
Brans	1080.00	1350.00	1530.00	1710.00	1890.00	2070.00	2250.00	2430.00
Cakes	792.00	990.00	1122.00	1254.00	1236.00	1518.00	1650.00	1782.00
Fish	36.00	45.00	51.00	57.00	63.00	69.00	75.00	81.00
Limestone	180.00	225.00	255.00	285.00	315.00	345.00	375.00	405.00
Sait	14.40	18.00	20.40	22.80	25.20	27.60	30.00	32.40
Bone	108.00	135.00	153.00	171.00	189.00	207.00	225.00	243.00
Dried Blood	46.80	58.50	66.30	74.10	81.90	89.70	97.50	105.30
Promix	9.00	11.25	12.75	14.25	15.75	17.25	18.75	20.25
Additives	1.80	2.25	2.55	2.85	3.15	3.45	3.75	4.05
TOTAL	3,600	4,500	5,100	5,700	6,300	6,900	7,500	8,100

PTABU/FM

When looking carefully at the plant conditions of operations, the expert came up with the following comments:

- At the raw material supply level:
- irregular supply of raw material which a significant constraint for the plant.
- prices are very fluctuating, as soon as crops are decreasing, prices become prohibility,
- there is a direct competition from breeders, issues from beer mills and mollasses from MOSSO are used by cattle breeders.
- -- sub properties are fluctuating. As an example cotton oil cakes and rice brans quality is very irregular.
 - hygienic conditions are very poor, especially regarding blood and fish meal supplies.
 - transport costs for animal foostuff compound are prohibitive. The price is 5 FBU/kg/100 kms.

For example. molasses price double from the production location in MOSSO to the plant location (2.5 FBU/Kg to 5.5 FBU/Kg)

- animal foodstuff suffer from a lack of glucides compounds due to a lack of traditional raw material such as maïze and wheat brans (which are starcky products).

At the technical level:

- Overall, the equipment is in good working conditions and is considered to be operational for about 15 years. Only, VAPORAX boilers, the crumbler and the press are delicate to operate and should be replaced within a shorter period.
- Pelletizing and pellets bulk storage equipment are not very useful while they represent a very heavy and expensive equipment. Operating this equipment is a touch task with a high cost which is not adapted to the current and technical needs. The breakdown of the boiler, probably due to the boiler scaling has to be mentioned. The cost of this equipment when operating has been assessed to 250 to 300 BUF/kilo. At this stage, the use of this equipment is not essential. In addition, it seems that the crumbler has never been used.
- The maintenance of the plant is poor, even with the plant staff willingness. As an example, the VAPORAX boiler broke down a second one was bought without attempting of fixing the damaged one.
- The labour is surely numerous enough and not very costly. However, some staff employees are not trained well enough to properly operate the machinery: the boiler drivers as well as the person in charge of maintenance.
- The plant suffers from the energy supply which is not sufficient and regular, and sometimes is required to operate during off-peak periods.

5.1.3 - Financial analysis

The poor financial situation of ALCOVIT is essentially due to an undercapacity operation. This situation improvement could be performed with an increase of the production capacity utilization rate.

External factors are made difficult to monitor by the unit manager and other measures to modernize or reorganize the plant are not relevant at the moment.

Consequently, forecasted operating costs aim essentially at identifyingprimarily, the minimum profit required to break even, and therefore the corresponding level of productions-secondly, the profitability of the unit according to the production corresponding to level by the utilization rate.

-Operating costs are presented in table 11. Data were collected and updated with the manager unit assistance. Hypotheses are presented in the right column of the table.

Depreciation amounts were reassessed in 1990 when the firm was privatized and therefore run up to 1999, in accordance with accounting regulations of Burundi.

Other accounts such as labour and costs and financial costs were evaluated by the plant manager.

The main two points to emphasize when looking at the table are as follows :

- A slight increase of the production level will enable to generate positive results in maintaining the same level of production costs and sales prices.

- Raw material purchase price is the major factor for the unit profitability since it accounts for 67 % of total production costs, consequently the company results are very sensitive to raw material price increase.

Consequently, it was relevant to identify the break even point position according to the raw material unit cost. taking into account that raw material purchase prices are very fluctuacting in Burundi.

This analysis is illustrated in the graph presented in the following page.

The graph calls for the following comments :

- The unit profitability requires an average unit cost for raw material of less than FBU 31,200 in constant value.
- Within the current situation which is an average unit cost of FBU 28,000. the break even point corresponds to a capacity utilization rate of 45 % with a production level of 4300 T/y.

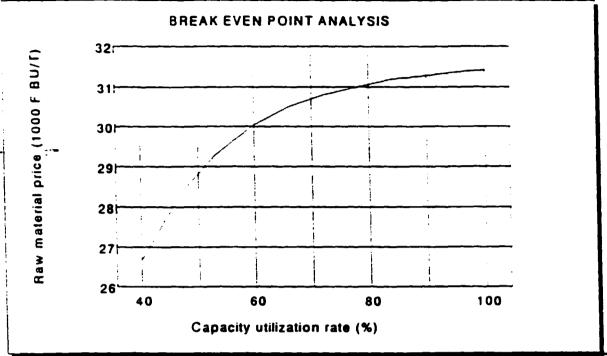
This means a production increase of 23 % which is easily conceivable.

NET INCOME

TABLE 11

11

Pro je ct year	1990 1			•	• •			• •	1998 9			
				••••				• -				
INPUTS	000/					700/		A A		0.70/		
Production capacity utilization rate	38%							- • • •			(0) = (1) /	9 600
Raw material (tons)	3 600							- •			(1)	
Packaging (unit)	72 000	90 000	102 000	114 000	126 000	138 000	150 000	162 000	174 000	186 000	(2) = (1) /	0,05
SALES VOLUME												
Animal foodstuff (tons)	3 240	4 050	4 590	5 130	5 670	6 210	6 750	7 290	7 830	8 370	(3) = (1) *	0,9
REVENUES (F BU. millions)										• •• ••		
Sales	129,600	162,000	183,600	205,200	226,800	248,400	270,000	291,600	313,200	334,800	(4) = (3) *	40 000
Other products	7,000	10,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	(5)	
TOTAL REVENUES	136,600	• •	195,600	217,200	238,800	•	285,000	•	328,200	349,800	(6) = (5) + (4)
OPERATING COSTS (F BU. millio										• •••••• • · ·		
Raw material	90,720	113,400	128,520	143,640	158,760	173,880	189,000	204,120	219,240	234,360	(7) = (4) *	28 000
Packaging	10,800	13,500	15,300	17,100	18,900	20,700	22,500	24,300	26,100	27,900	(7) = (7) (8) = (2)	150
Labour	9,621	10,096	10,601	11,131	11,687	12,271	12,885	13,529	14,206	14,206	(9)	150
Water, electricity	0,983	1,229	1,392	1,556	1,720	1,884	2,048	2,211	2,375	2,539	$(10) = (1)^{\circ}$	273
Fuel	1,163	1,454	1,647	1,841	2,035	2,229	2,423	2,616	2,810	3.004	$(11) = (1)^{*}$	323
Supplies	0,922	1,152	1,306	1,459	1,613	1,766	1,920	2.074	2,227	2.381	$(12) = (1)^{*}$	256
Maintenance & Repair	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4,964	4.964	(13)	200
Overhead costs	4,716	5,895	6,681	7,467	8,253	9,039	9,825	10,611	11,397	12,183	(14) = (1)	1 310
Other expenses	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	1,210	(15)	
Financial costs	1,520	1,596	1,676	1,760	1,848	1,940	2,036	2,139	2,246	2,246	(16)	
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	126,618	154,495	173,297	192,128	210,990	229,883	248,810	267,774	286,775	304,993		7) lo (16)
INCOME BEFORE DEPRECIATION	9,982	17,505	22,303	25,072	27,810	33,517	36,190	38,826	41,425	44,807	(18) = (6) · (1	7)
Depreciation	15,843	15,843	15,843	15.843	15,843	15,843	15.843	15,843	15,843	15,843	(19)	•••
OPERATING INCOME BEFORE TAX	-5,861	1,662	6,460	9,229	11,967	17,674	20,347	22,983	25,582	28,964	$(20) = (18) \cdot 1$	(19)
Tax	0.000	0,748	2,907	4,153	5,385	7,953	9,156	10,342	11,512	13,034	$(20) = (10)^{\circ}$ $(21) = (20)^{\circ}$	45%
NET INCOME	-5,861	0,914	3,553	5.076	6,582	9,721	11,191	12,641	14,070	15,930	$(22) = (20) \cdot (22)$	
CASH-FLOW	9,982	16,757	19,396	20,919	22,425	25,564	27,034	28,484	29,913	31,773	(23) = (19) +	
CUMULATIVE CASH-FLOW	9,982	26,739	46,135	67.054	89,479	115,043	142,077	170,560	200,473	232,247	$(24)_{1} = (24)_{1} +$	· ·



5.2 - RECOMMENDATIONS

The expert has attempted to come up with recommendations to improve the unit profitability whithout generating some major investments taking into account the general framework previously described :

- Shortage of Raw materials usually integrated in the animal foodstuff processing.
- Irregular cassava surpluses which can not regulary supply the ALCOVIT unit.
- The animal foodstuff market which slowly develops even though potentialities can grow.

'It was not made possible to identify surpluses large enough to supply a new animal foodstuff production unit and undertake new investments linked directly to cassava processing.

Indeed, recommendations will focus on :

- raw material supply conditions with affordable costs
- cut in production costs

The proposed technical assistance mission will last at least several months to set up the required actions program. This programm is designed based on three levels :

- raw material supply
- technical measures
- staff training

5.2.1 - Raw material supply

Due to the lack or irregularity of raw material supply the main objective is to provide ALCOVIT enough supply to develop its production.

Two ways are to be investigated soundly :

- the increase of supply in traditional raw material (types of raw material which are usually processed for animal food production such as maïze. cotton oil cake, rice bran, limestone, bones, blood, fismeal, salt, premixes). For the current level of production an average of 3 500 T. insufficiency concerns more specifically glucides i.e. essentially maïze bones, blood and fishmeal are irregular in quantity and quality. Cotton oil cakes are sufficient but it has to be mentioned that cotton crop is currently decreasing.

A survey of the existing sources of supply must be conducted integrating transport costs. The aim is eventually to identify productions which are not marketed by lack of transports networks as well as outlay identification. An information campaign could be performed on unit needs. For products as blood, bones and fishmeal this survey will also enable to study if available quantities could justify an installation (drying and crushing) which would present the following advantages :

, best upgrading of the products

- . best preservation
- . good sanitary conditions for better quality product
- . the environment preservation
- the consomption of unusual raw materials

Obviously, cassava is a proper product which could substitute maïze but available quantities to supply the plant are quite irregular. During the expert mission in Burundi, a high level of losses was identified even though existing cassava surplus.

The storage and transport conditions have to be precisely studied, indeed. fresh cassava is very difficult to store, the best way to store cassava dedicated to animal food processing would be in dried chips which means :

- 7-7
- . washing . peeling
- . slicing
- . 01200000
- . drying

These operations can be processed on a traditional basis but require some significant revenues for the local population. or mechanized with large enough supplied quantities but this is not currently happening in Burundi.

The survey will have to identify villages where such a pre-treatment could be operated and under which financial conditions.

Taking into account cassava high level of humidity and for limited quantities drying at the crop cultivation locations is recommended in order to limit transport costs before the second processing operation.

In addition to this detailed survey of cassava supply, the study will have to identify sorghum locations as well as available agro-based sub-products which are not currently used.

As an example, rejected mango pulp by the fruit juice production unit as well as bagasse pulp from the sugar sector.

This survey of existing processing unit is required and has to be completed through an opportunity study to implement supply measures to limit supply and price high fluctuations.

5.2.2 - Technical measures

The main objective is to identify measures to lower production costs and eventualty new equipment purchase.

Technically, process and equipment are suitable to local conditions but a thorough study is required to analyze :

- operating conditions for pelletization due to high costs

A workers consultation will enable to identify if installed equipment is usable on a "campaign" basis and if production can be stopped periodically when raw materal supply is too limited.

- production costs to identify positions where additional cut in costs can be performed.
- the opportunity to use the crumbler as an additional crusher since the crumbler equipment is not required in the current process.

This equipment is based on a sophisticated process which will not be used by the unit in the coming years. Three pieces of equipment are delicate to use (boiler, crumbler and press) and which require periodic reviewing. A technical study will aim at identifying how to replace these pieces of equipment later on by stronger ones or use it differently (crusher).

- packaging costs since they are significant within the operating costs total,

It would be relevant to study the measures to be taken in order to lower packaging costs : packaging shape changes increase, bulk sales.

- a maintenance program setting up, which is a relevant measure in order to make of sure the unity proper operation.

5.2.3 - Training level

It would be useful to identify local staff required to be trained in order to lower production costs and limit previous actions such as the replacement of broken pieces of equipment by the purchase of new ones.

An audit performed by an expert in technical training seems relevant in order to estimate proper needs for a specific training : its duration, costs and setting up.

The training program has to be designed "sur mesure" integrating the man power level of skills, equipment technical conditions, local environnment. This expert will integrate the African environment within its program implementation.

5.2.4 - Proposal for a technical assistance mission

In order to set up the proposed recommendations, a technical assistance mission has to be suggested :

This mission could be performed in 3 phases :

- The first local mission will last 2 months in order to :
 - . identify raw material supply
 - . perform technical studies
 - . collect relevant data in order to set up the training program
 - . collect raw material be samples in order to perform laboratory analyses and finalize mixes according to available no traditional raw material

- The product analysis will be performed in France or in Europe in order to come up will the proper formula (adapted to local breeding conditions) and to set up the training program.

- A second mission will be performed in Burundi. for the field implementation of required formulas, for the setting up of production goals and training program implementation.

This technical assistance should be achieved by an expert from a consulting engineering firm i.e. which also performs consultation services. This will enable the European firm to follow up its assignment with other local periodic missions. The cost of such a technical assistance mission is estimated to FF 200 000. The mission should be performed, preferably, by only one expert. This mission evaluation does not integrate further local periodic missions.

÷.,

ANNEX A

. .

-2-

.

PERSONS MET DURING THE IN-FIELD MISSION

ļ

- Ministry of Trade and Industry . Mr Silvestre NDIAU RIYO	- General Manager
- ISABU - T : 22.33.84 . Mr André NIVYOBIZI . Mr Hollebosh	- General Manager - Laboratory Manager
- French Embassy - T : 22.67.67 . Mr BAUDIN DE LA VALETTE	- Commercial attaché
- Banque Centrale ONUDI ZEP - T : 22.49.83 . Mr LEGESSE	- Chairman
- OTB - Ministry of planification . Mr Willi KUHN	- Director
- ALCOVIT - Animal feed unit - T :23.21.06 . Mr Aimable MANIRAKISA	- General Manager
- RICE PROCESSING UNIT - SRDI . Mr Jérôme CAHUNGO	- General Manager
- OIL PRODUCTION UNIT - TRPO - Coton . Mr Daniel NDIKUMASABO	- General Manager
- FRUITO - Fruit juice production unit . Mr KIGOMA	- General Manager
- MURAMVYA Flour Mill . Mr Calixte NZOBONIMPA	- General Manager
- MOSO SUGAR UNIT - T : 22.65.76 . Mr Gaston SINDIMWO	- General Manager
- THE IMBO Development Company - T : 22.69.57 . Mr Jérôme GAHUNGU	- General Manager
- BURUNA FINANCIAL Corporation - T : 22.63.51 . Mr Cyrille NDENZAKO	- Engineer
- RANDA FARM - T : 22.60.86 . Mr Daniel SIMBARUHIJE	
- S.A.B. Livestock Farm . Mr BOSCO	
- SODEA Livestock Farm . Mr Gaston SINDIMWO	
- BUJUMBURA Port Facilities . Mr Freddy BROUMICHE	- Head Administration
- ECONOMIC ADVISER . Mr Marcelin DAYER	

ANNEX B

ŀ

ľ

__ .

·.

:

DOCUMENTATION

٠.

. . .

- Investors guide Ministry of planification
- Vth Plan 1988 1993
- Animal feed production organization : ALCOVIT Feasibility Study

PART B - EDIBLE OIL SECTOR

.

·

]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ĺ

,

I PROJECT BACKGROUND	B3
I.1 PROJECT SPONSOR I.2 PROJECT HISTORY I.3 PRESENT SITUATION	B3 B3 B3
II MARKET SURVEY	B4
II.1 LOCAL CONSUMPTION II.2 SUBREGIONAL MARKET II.3 RAW MATERIALS	B4 B5 B9
III INDUSTRY AND PLANT SIZE AND CAPACITY	B13
III.1 INDUSTRY SIZE AND CAPACITY III.2 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS III.3 PLANT LOCATION AND CAPACITY	B13 B13 B14
IV PROJECT ENGINEERING	B15
 IV.1 PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT IV.2 TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED PROCESSES IV.3 CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS IV.4 TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS IV.5 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING AND LAYOUT 	B15 B15 B25 B27 B27
V PLANT ORGANIZATION	B29
V.I PLANT PRODUCTION V.2 PLANT MANPOWER	829 831
VI FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	B37
VI.1 TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS VI.2 PROJECT FINANCING VI.3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS VI.4 SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS VI.5 CONCLUSIONS	B37 B38 B40 B45 B46

I - PROJECT BACKGROUND

I.1 - PROJECT SPONSOR

The Cotton Marketing Board has projected the implementation of a new multipurpose oil factory in Zimbabwe showing thus some interest in developing downstream activities like cotton oil expressing.

The Ministry of Lands, Agriculture and Rural Settlements through its Agricultural Marketing Authority (A.M.A.) has in charge the allocation of oilseeds to oil expressors.

The Cotton Marketing Board (C.M.B.) one of the A.M.A. agency has the monopoly of purchasing and selling cotton from all categories of growers.

It operates about to ginneries and sells cotton seeds to the local oil expressors on an allocation basis.

I.2 - PROJECT HISTORY

The CMB's main activity is cotton ginning and it sells cotton seeds to oil expressors cotton seeds.

In order to upgrade the whole cocton subsector, oil expressing is contemplated such as a downstream activity and includes production of blended oil (cotton and soyabeans) as well as pure sunflower oil.

Grain such as soya and sunflower could be sold by the Grain Marketing Board to the CMB.

I.3 - PRESENT SITUATION

The technical mission achieved last December has enabled to update figures on raw material ressources. Zimbabwe is, currently, facing a raw material shortage due to poor climatic conditions, deseases. Nevertheless since the country's demand for edible oil is not totally met, additional production of edible oil has to be contemplated in the short-term and consequently, implementation of the project should start promptly to be fully operational by 1994.

II - MARKET SURVEY

II.1 - LOCAL CONSUMPTION

II.1.1 - Current local consumption

According to AMA latest figures. Apparent local consumption of edible oil in 1989/1990 has been estimated to 61 200 t/y which corresponds to a consumption per capita of 7.9 kg if we consider that children under age of 5 do not eat edible oil in their diets.

Since 1986-1987, exports are not possible by government regulations. Imports are heavily controlled by government and have been stopped for over 3 years. Therefore, current consumption is below actual demand.

Demand has been estimated by the Agricultural Marketing Board to 8,7 kg per capita.

Local consumption of edible oil from the past 10 years ('000 t)

Per capita	1980/81 27.8	1981/82 42.8	1982/83 44.2 7.1	1983/84 39.2 6.05	1984/85 49.6 7.38
Per capita	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90
	49.7	53.1	56.3	68.4	61.2*
	7.13	7.35	7.5	8.9	7.9

* Estimates

Soute A.M.A.

Local consumption in absolute value has decreased in 1989/90 due mainly to raw material shortage related to poor climatic conditions.

Sub-products are meals with a surplus which is exported to neigbouring countries.

Per capita consumption is rather high compared to neighbouring countries such as Malawi less than 1 kg/capita/year and Tanzania about 1 kg/capita/year and other PTA countries per capita consumption is relatively low about 2 Kg/capita/year

II.1.2 - Future local demand

Future local demand is linked to national population growth as well as the buying power of the national population :

- Population growth has been estimated to reach a 3 % level per year until 2000
- The increase of income and its share of incremental disposable income to buy edible oil products.

Two hypotheses have been selected :

- Hypothesis 1

Demand grows at a rate equal to 3 % per annum, which means no increase of the demand per capita.

- Hypothesis 2

Demand grows at a rate superior is the population growth rate and equal to 4 % per annum. This means that demand income elasticity coefficient will be of 1 % per year.

Future demand is forecasted until the year 2000 and presented in the graph next page following hypothesis I and hypothesis II. (table 2.1)

II.2 - SUBREGIONAL MARKET

II.2.1 - Exports during last decade

Zimbabwe has had exported small quantities of edible oil to neighbouring countries, especially to Bostwana and Mozambique.

Mozambique demand for palm oil is high since they import most of palm oil required quantities for consumption.

However, exports have been stopped since 1986/87 due to government regulations.

Table A and B illustrate edible oils intra PTA-trade in 1986. These data were the only ones available when the mission was achieved in Lusaka.

These statistical data do not supply all existing flows since some often them are done by smuggling. However, these figures enable to give an approximate value of intra-PTA trade exchanges of about 15 to 20.000 Tons.

II.2.2 - Future export trends

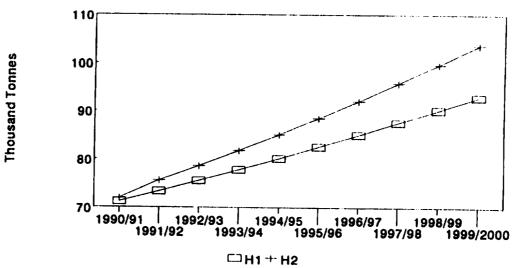
Future demand of edible oil in neighbouring countries is likely to develop with population growth. However, disposal income for edible cil is very low in countries such as Malawi, Zambia and consumption is one of the lowest in African countries.

EDIBLE OIL DEMAND PROJECTIONS

TABLE 2.1

		1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1 994/ 95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
POPULATION		9,857	10,153	10,457	10,771	11,094	11,427	11,770	12,123	12,487	12,861
POPULATION CONSUMING OIL		8,181	8,427	8,680	8,940	9,208	9,484	9,769	10,062	10,364	10,675
TOTAL DEMAND H1	8.7	71,178	73,313	75,513	77,778	80,112	82,515	84,990	87,540	90,166	92,871
TOTAL DEMAND H2	8.79	71,914	75,561	78,606	81,774	85,069	88,497	92,064	95,774	99,634	103,649

EDIBLE OIL DEMAND PROJECTIONS



Б.

TABLE A

INTRA PTA TRADE IN EDIBLE OILS

EXPORTING COUNTRIES (IN TONS)

IMPORTING COUNTRIES	KENYA	MALAWI (1)	MAURITIUS	ZAMBIA	ZIMBABWE (2)	PTA COUNTRIES NON IDENTIFIED	TOTAL.
ANGOLA ROSTWANA COMORO ETHIOPIA NOZAMBIQUE RWANDA TANZANIA ZINBABWE OTHER PTA COUNTRIES NON IDENTIFIED	113 950	34 321 38 400 419	0.8	0.1	1,600 370 15	950	34 1,600 0.8 1,063 671.1 38 400 424 950
TOTAL	1,063	1,212	0.8	0.1	1,985	950	5,180.9

- (1) Statistics precise that Malawi figures concern essentially copra oil trade : Malawi doesn't produce any coprah oil, so it must be reexports
- (2) Cotton seeds oil for 50 % of total exports
 Source : PTA statistical division

87

TABLE B

INTRA PTA TRADE IN EDIBLE OILS

IMPORTING COUNTRIES (IN TONS)

EXPORTING COUNTRIES	ETHIOPIA	MALAWI	MOZAMBIQUE	RWANDA	SOMALIA	ZAMBIA	ZIMBABWE	TOTAL
BURUNDI KENYA NALAWI SWAZILAND TANZANIA ZAMBIA ZIMBABWE OTHER PTA COUNTRIES	113	4,250	54 17 475	1 237 27		2.1	1.2	1 404 3.3 17 27 4,250 475
NON IDENTIFIED					12,500 (?)	0.1	/	12,500
TOTAL	113	4,250	546	265	12,500	2.2	1.2	17,677.4

.

SOURCE : PTA STATISTICAL DIVISION

Those potential oil importers for Zimbabwe remain Botswana which is not an edible oil producer as well as Mozambique which is currently going through high political troubles and produces very low edible oil quantities Mozambique demand for palm oil. in particular, would be partially met when palm oil is sufficiently produced to be exported by the new palm plantation project sponsored in Zimbabwe by the Abefoyles Group, let say in 1994/95.

Zambia which has faced difficulties to meet national edible oil demand is also a potential edible oil importer since oilseeds production has suffered for various reasons (climatic conditions, poor quality seeds. diseases).

II.3 - RAW MATERIALS

The edible cil industry in Zimbabwa processes various oilseeds :

- soyabeans
- cottonseeds
- sunflowerseeds
- groundnuts

Estimated crude oil extraction rates are as following :

- cottonseeds : 18 🖇
- soyabeans : 18 🛪
- groundnuts : 42 🛠
- sunflowerseeds : 30 %

Source : AMA and CSO Refined oil from crude oil is about 80 %.

Cottonseeds and soyabeans oil account for respectively 50 % and 30 % of total edible oil output. Cottonseeds oil and soya beans oil are generally blended.

The Ministry of Lands, Agriculture and Rural Settlements through its Agricultural Marketing Authority (AMA) allocates quantities of oilseeds to oil expressors.

The Cotton Marketing Board (CMB) has the monopoly of purchasing and selling cotton to the local oil compressors.

The Grain Marketing Board (GMB) sells soyabeans, sunflowerseeds, groundnuts as well as maïze to oil expressors.

II.3.1 - Raw material production

II.3.1.1 - Current situation

Oilseeds production from the last three years are distorsed from figures presented in the project identification study conducted in early 1990.

Oilseeds production figures provided by several organizations (CMB - GMB - AMA) were sometimes conflicting.

We have selected the following figures, confirmed by telex from CMB and GMB.

Oilseeds delivered to oil expressors (in tons)

	88/89	89/90	90/91
Soyabeans	115 602	113 423	97 620
Cottonseeds	165 018	156 800	94 000 *
Sunflowerseeds	37 992	59 583	45 606

* estimates

Oilseeds production forecasts were as presented below :

	88/89	89/90	90/91
Soyabeans	122 000*	110 000	115 500
Cotton seeds	169 000*	200 000	208 004
Sunflowerseeds	23 266*	25 000	26 125

* actual figures

Figures from both tables demonstrate that forecasts were not achieved. In 1990/91 a shortfall of about 90 000 tons of oilseeds is present compared to forecasted figures for all oilseeds cottonseeds, soyabeans and sunflowerseeds.

This shortfall is significant regarding cottonseeds (- 114 000 tons). To a less extent soyabeans deliveries are lightly below forecasts (-17 880 tons). On the opposite sunflowerseeds deliveries exceed forecasts (+ 19 480 tons).

Production decrease is mainly due to :

- poor climatic conditions in 1989/90 and 1990/91 (erratic rains)
- diseases poor yielding, in particular, for cottonseeds
- reduced cotton producer viability (low producer prices ; rising costs of inputs and transport bottlenecks)

II.3.1.2 - Raw material projections

The CMB has started a recovery program in order to :

- develop plantations in areas with better climatic conditions
- provide new hardy seeds
- offer better producer seeds prices.

It is useful to review oilseeds production forecasts and take into account current figures (see table 2.2.).

Oilseeds production projections were modified slightly due to sunflowerseeds production which is higher than expected.

TABLE 2.2

OILSEEDS PROJECTIONS	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Soyabeans	120,000	126,000	132,300	138,915	145,861	153,154	160,811	168,852	177,295
Cottonseeds	200,000	209,000	218,405	228,233	238,504	249,236	260,452	272,172	284,420
Sunflowerseeds	40,000	41,200	42,436	43,709	45,020	46,371	47,762	49,195	50,671
Total Oilseeds	360,000	376,200	393,141	410,857	429,385	448,761	469,026	490,219	512,386

1

- 1

Oilseeds production trends are as following :

- Soyabeans : This product should be promising since there is a lack of proteins on the international markets and soyabeans oil is a sub-product from soya protein.

Soyabeans production in order to be competitive needs to be developed on large cultivated areas since crop process is very mechanically advanced.

- Cottonseeds : Given cottonseeds oil is a sub-product, it is difficult to forecast sensitive production upswing since cotton rates are very fluctuating, but the recovering program started by the CMB demonstrated the interest of cultivating cotton since this cash crop is significant in the domestic economy of Zimbabwe.
- Sunflowerseeds : Production rapidely develops but large tonnages cannot be expected. Indeed these crops come from small scale farmers forecasts and need to be reasonable.

With oilseeds production forecasts, the new plant should start operating in 1994.

The project implementation should take about 3 years (one year for registration, quipment selection as well as new edible oil branch launching, and 2 years to build the plant).

II.3.2 - Raw material prices

II.3.2.1 - Local prices

Local prices for oilseeds are as following :

	Z \$/T	(1990 / 1991) US \$ /T
Cottonseed	338	132
Soyabean	576	225
Sunflower	534•	208

* Figures from 1989/1990

II.3.2.2 - International prices

	1988	1989	1990
Cottonseeds			120
Soyabeans*	299	280	250
Sunflower *	355 (1)	341 (2)

* CIF Rotterdam

(1) August 1988

(2) May 1989

Taking into account transport costs which can be estimated to about US\$ 110/T from CIF Durban, this demonstrates that local prices are will below international prices CIF Harvare.

Cottonseeds prices can increase within 10 or 20 % considering that cottonseeds international prices are relatively high.

III - INDUSTRY AND PLANT SIZE AND CAPACITY

III.1 - INDUSTRY SIZE AND CAPACITY

The edible oil industry is shared by four main oil expressors :

OLIVINE INDUSTRIES Ltd LEVER BROTHERS Ltd UNITED REFINERIES (ex Blue Ribbon) NATIONAL FOODS Ltd

Olivine Industries is by far the main producer of edible oil. It processes cottonseeds as well as soyabeans and sunflowerseeds.

Currently, 51 % shares are owned by Heinz Company of Pittsburg (U.S.A.) 49 % of shares are government owned.

Lever Brothers is a subsidiary of the private Unilever group. It processes primarily cottonseeds and other seeds such as soyabeans and sunflowerseeds.

United refineries (ex Blue Ribbon Foods Ltd) is a subsidiary of T.A. holding group.

National Foods Ltd is a limited private company. National foods production is primarily oil extracted from maize germs.

The total oilseeds crushing capacity was estimated to 340 000 tons in 1988.

With programs extension completed by United Refineries it is now estimated to 365 000 tons/y.

The expansion program included :

- a new solvent extraction unit/commissioned in 1988
- an additional expeller line/commissioned at the end of 1989

With a utilization rate maximum of 90 % the total actual crushing capacity is estimated to 330 000 t/y.

III.2 - DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

Some development programs are considered; UNITED REFINERIES has obtained an import licence for a new refinery unit. This project is in obeyance because no financing plan has been drawn. This piece of information was confirmed by the Ministry of Industry.

OLIVINE Management team seems to start a program for renewing part of their equipment in regard to a factory extension to increase, inter alia, the solvent extraction capacity.

LEVER BROTHER seems also to foresee an expansion program.

These few projects are indeed forecasted but it seems difficult to estimate their implementation schedule, since they were not all confirmed by the Ministry of Industry.

III.3 - PLANT LOCATION AND CAPACITY

III.3.1 - <u>Site</u>

Kadoma is located in the grain cotton growing area. The plant site is located along the railways and road between Harare (140 km) and Bulawayo (300 km).

The CMB is planning to build a new ginnery of 50 000 t/y of cottonseeds in Kadoma.

This site has a few advantages :

- Transport facilities
- water supply available from public network with possibility to drill boreholds to use subsurface water
- Electrical power supply
- Manpower Kadoma is a city of 80 000 inhabitants
- Location of a technical school in Revekwe (65 km of Kadoua)

III.3.2 - Plant capacity

The proposed plant capacity will be about 88 000 tons of oilseeds. The new unit will produce over 15 000 T/year of edible oil.

The production schedule is as follows :

33 % of installed capacity year 1
66 % of installed capacity year 2
100 % of installed capacity year 3

The factory will triturate :

330 t/day of cottonseeds
250 t/day of other oilseeds

The year is based on 320 days.

Based on this plant capacity, the total oil expressing capacity will be as follows :

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
New plant Existing plants	88 000 x 0.33 365 000	88 000 X 0.66 365 000	88 000 365 000
	395 000	425 000	453 000

These figures assume that existing plants capacity will remain the same over the 3 coming years.

The total oil expressing capacity will meet the cilseeds production requirements.

IV - PROJECT ENGINEERING

IV.1 - PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT

The scope of project is to increase edible oil production as well as meals production. The CMB by contemplating this project is willing to valorize the whole cotton sub-sector by developing downstream activities.

IV.2 - TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED PROCESSES

IV.2.1 - Applied processes

The factory is a multipurpose oil expressing factory with various processes according to oilseeds decorticated.

Process flow diagrams describe the process used for cottonseeds, soyabeans, sunflowerseeds.

Two other flow diagrams describe the chemical refining process for cotton oil on one nand and soja and sunflower oil on the other hand.

Processes used are traditional and very performing with available equipment on the market.

Process include :

- decorticating
- cooking, pressing, filtration
- chemical refining
- solvant extraction
- conditionning

We have considered that there is no need for delinting cottonseeds. Indeed, this operation is very debated economically. The linter selling price does not offset manpower, maintenance and power costs generated by this operation.

Investments costs are very heavy. Delinting equipment cost is about Z\$ 6,100,000 compared with decorticating equipment cost which is about Z\$ 1,900,000.

It is possible to use decorticating units, with strong beaters enabling very good yields with a linter percentage of 12 %. Therefore, it seems to us that delinting process is not suitable for this particular project.

IV.2.2 - Rough lay out of proposed equipment.

IV.2.2.1 - Process Equipment

Receiving and storage for :

- . Cotton
- . Soya
- . Sunflower complete installation including.
- . Bags unloading hoppe s
- . Screw conveyors
- . Chain conveyors
- . Elevators
- . Fans
- . Silos (one month capacity storage) seeds cleaner
- . margnet separators

Decorticating

- . Conveyors
- . Elevators
- . Continuous Weight Metring Flow Belt
- . Magnet separators
- . Decorticators
- . Hulls beaters

Pressing

- . Elevators, conveyors, continuous weight metring flow helt
- . Magnet separators
- . Roller mil
- . cookers
- . Heavy duty presses (for cotton sunflower)
- . Roller flaker (for soja beans preparation)
- . Belt conveyor going to solvant plant
- . Intermediate tanks for crude oil
- . Transfer pumps
- . Filters

Solvant plant (complete installation including)

- . Hoppers
- . Solvent extractor (Belt type)
- . Conveyors
- . Elevators
- . Desolvantizer/Toaster
- . Condensors
- . Miscelle distillation unit
- . Heat exchangers
- . Pumps
- . Filters
- . Transfert pumps and tanks for miscella, hexane, oil. All anti deflagrant electrical installation.

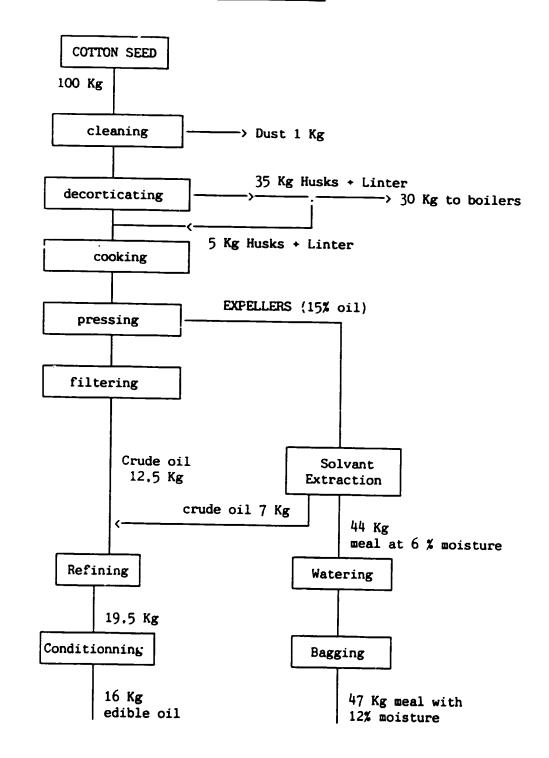
Chemical refining unit

•

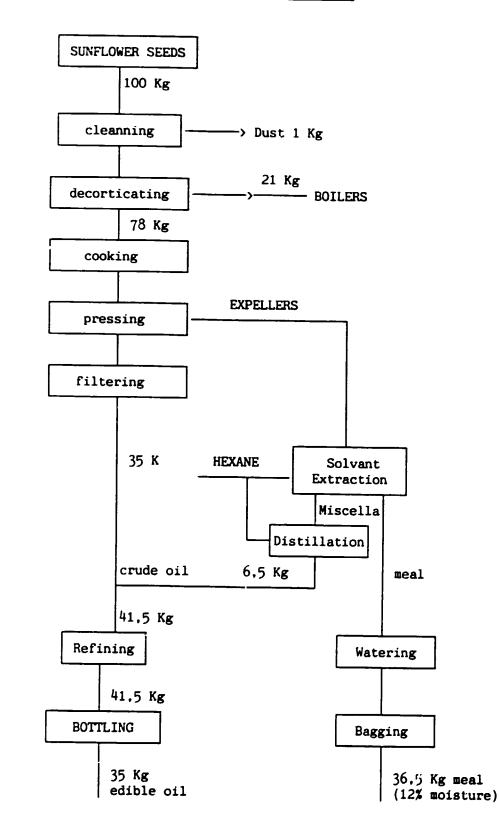
Deguming section } With pumps - transfert tanks - flow } meter, etc. Neutralising section } mixers - heat exchangers Washing Drying (under vacuum) } Centrifuge separators soap stock storage tank Bleaching - { continuous bleacher (under vacuum) Filtering - { heating system pumps and Niagara filters intermediate tanks Deoderizing - } Vertical type deodorizer - transfer pumps and tanks exchanges - heat exchangers Fatty acid storage Steam ejectors (for vacuum) - Barometric condensor - monobloc thermo fluid heater. Conditionning Mixing tank for blending (soya oil + cotton oil) Transfer pumps - and tanks (8 hours production) Filling lines (drums, cans, bottles) Capping machines for bottles Labelling machines Roller conveyors Meal bagging and storage Elevators - Conveyors Filling bagging machine Sewing machine IV.2.2.2 - Auxiliary equipment - Water tank (600 m3) Water pumps - Fire fighting pumps and fitting - Steam boilers with water treatment with all security values - fitting - Cooling towers with pumps - and fitting - Air compressor, air tank - and fitting - Electrical substation - High/Low voltage, with transformers securities -Dispaching panel - Emergency gen set - Diesel engine/electrical generator - Diesel tank - Transport 3 cars - 2 bick up - 2 trailers trucks 2 forklifts - 1 Husk front and loader {1 locotractor or - { 2 wagon hauling engines

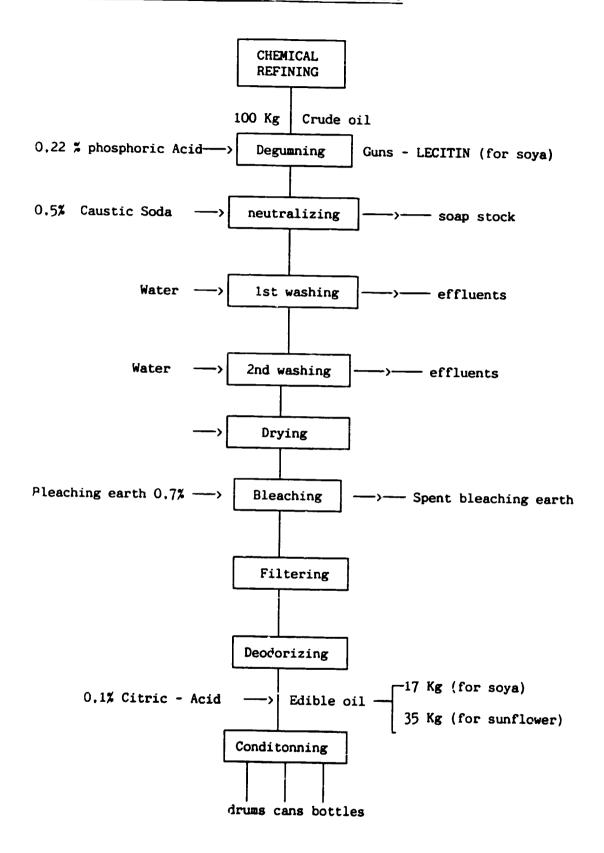
B17

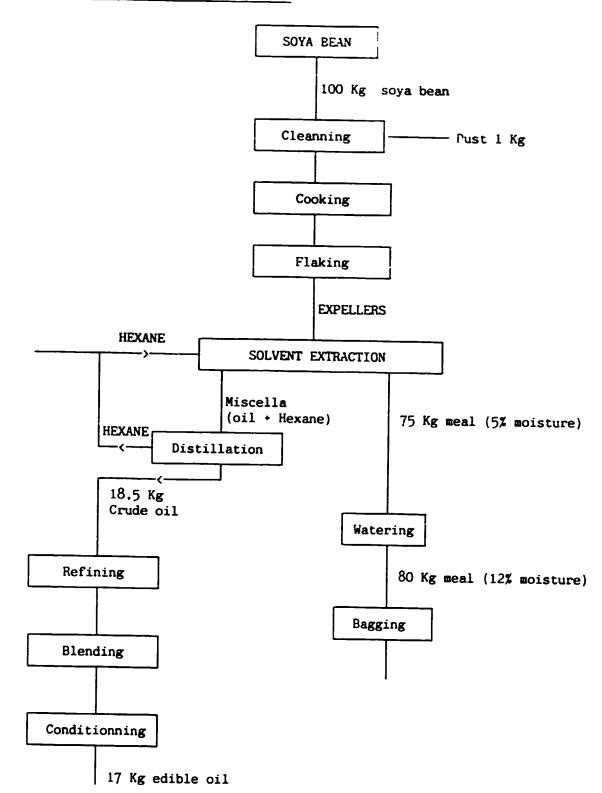
PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM FOR COTTON SEEDS

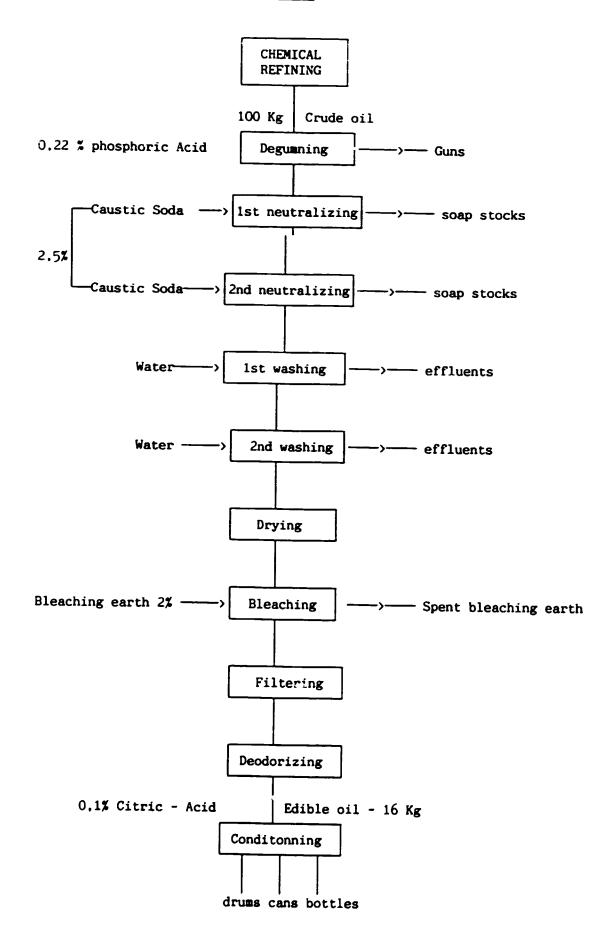


PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM FOR SUNFLOWER SEEDS









IV.2.3 - Equipment investments cost estimates

IV.2.3.1 - Production equipment

	INVESTMENT COST 1.000) Z \$		
	PRODUCTION UNIT			
N*	DESCRIPTION	For.	Loc.	TOTAL
	Seads receiving and storage Decorticating Cooking - Pressing - Filtration Solvant Extraction Refining Conditionning Meals bagging and storage Oil storage	1 900 1 640 5 150 3 790 3 070 910 190 1 392	320 280 870 640 520 150 32 234	2 220 1 920 6 020 4 430 3 590 1 060 222 1 626
	TOTAL	18 042	3 046	21 088

IV.2.3.2 - Auxiliary equipment

	INVESTMENT (COST 1.000	z \$		
	AUXILIAR	Y EQUIPMENT		····	
N*	DESCRIPTION		For.	Loc.	TOTAL
	Elect substation Boilers and water treatment Emergency Gensets (Electr)		1 785 222	- 2 015	1 785 2 015 222
	Air compressor Handling and transport Water storage and pumps Cooling towers		132 1 330 310 196	40	132 1 330 350 196
	Laboratory equipment Workshop equipment		510	37	547
		TOTAL	4 485	2 092	6 377

	INVESTMENT COST 1.000	Z S		
	SERVICE UNIT			
N•	DESCRIPTION	For.	Loc.	TOTAL
	Office equipment Intercommunications Weight bridge Transports Fire protection Sewage disposal	84 58 339 210	52 78 112	52 84 58 339 288 112
	TOTAL	691	242	933

IV.2.3.4 - Spare parts

	INVESTMENT (0ST 100025		
	SPARE PART	'S		
N°	DESCRIPTION	For.	Loc.	TOTAL
	Production Auxiliary Service	2 023 348 48	- 143 16	2 023 491 64
·	TOTAL	. 2 419	159	2 578

IV.3 - CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

.

IV.3.1 - Rough layout of civil engineering works

IV.3.1.1 - Site preparation and development

Site preparation includes leveling and drainage. Land development includes roads and railways construction.

IV.3.1.2 - Buildings and special works civil

This works include civil works, buildings and metallic frames.

Areas foreseen for the plant site are detailed as follows :

BUILDINGS						
Cotton seed storage and unloading	40 x	120	-	h	800	
Soya beans storage and unloading	40 x					
Decorticating	20 x					
Prepressing and seeds preparation	40 x					
Solvant extraction (metallic structure)	30 x					
Oil refining	30 x					-
Edible oil conditionning	50 x					
Husks storage	30 x					
Main office	20 x					
Laboratory	20 x					
General store	30 x					
Maintenance work Shop	20 x					_
Meal storage and bagging	80 x				200	
Electrical substation and gensets	10 x			2	250	
Boilers House	10 x	-			400	
Weight bridge control office		10				
Watchman House	5 x		-		50	

Water and Oil storage

Water storage -			600	m 3
Crude oil	3	x	300	m3
Cotton edible oil	-		500	œ3́
Soya edible oil			500	<u>m</u> 3
Sunflower edible o	il		250	-

IV.3.2. - Civil engineering works investment costs

IV.3.2.1. - Site preparation and development

ž

LAND

	INVESTMENT COST IN ZS						
QTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPT	UNIT	LOCAL	TOTAL		
15	MA	LAND ROADS RAILWAY LEVELING AND DRAINAGE	2 000	30 000	30 000 800 000 500 000 800 000		
					2 130 000		

IV.3.2.2. - Buildings and special civil works

		COST 1.000 Z \$		
	CIVIL WORK	S - BUILDINGS		
N*	DESCRIPTION	For.	Loc.	TOTAL
	Civil work Building Metallic frames		3 040 9 100 1 054	3 040 9 100 1 054
	T	DTAL	13 194	13 194

IV.4 - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS

INVESTMENT COST 1.000 Z \$				
EQUIPMENTS	For.	Loc.	TOTAL	
Product equipment Auxiliary equipment Service equipment Stock spare parts - Tools Civil work	18 042 4 485 691 2 419	3 046 2 092 242 159 13 194	21 088 6 577 933 2 5798 13 194	
TOTAL FIXED INVESTMENT	25 637	18 733	44 370	
Engineering	9 802	705	10 507	
TOTAL	35 439	19 438	54 877	

Total investment costs are presented in the following table

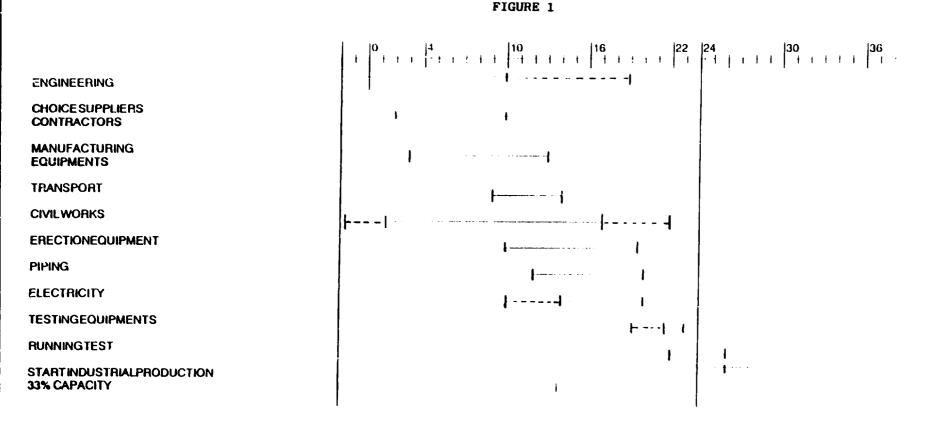
IV.5 - PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING AND LAYOUT

IV.5.1 - Project Scheduling Implementation

The overall length of the schedule is estimated to 24 months to start industrial production (at 33% of capacity) as illustrated in figure 1.

IV.5.2 - Project rough lay out

The lay out of the new unit is drawn with product flows and presented in the following pages. Figure 2 takes into account soyabeans and sunflowers flows. Figure 3 takes into account cottonseeds flows.



•

.

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE IN MONTHS

V. - PLANT ORGANIZATION

V.I. - PLANT PRODUCTION

Production program is set up as illustrated in table 5.1.

This production program takes into account the progressive production of the factory and includes production of edible oil as well as meals.

V.I.2. - Sales

Expected sales for refined oil as well as meals are detailed in the following tables.

The table 5.2. gives annual sales program with edible oil quantities break down for 2 kinds of products :

- Blended oil

- Sunflower oil

The table 5.3. gives the selling prices of products, currently controlled by the government. In order to compute sales amounts of edible oil, we have taken an average price by ton. Selling price of products are based on government prices to whole salers since no measure are contemplated to liberalize foods products prices.

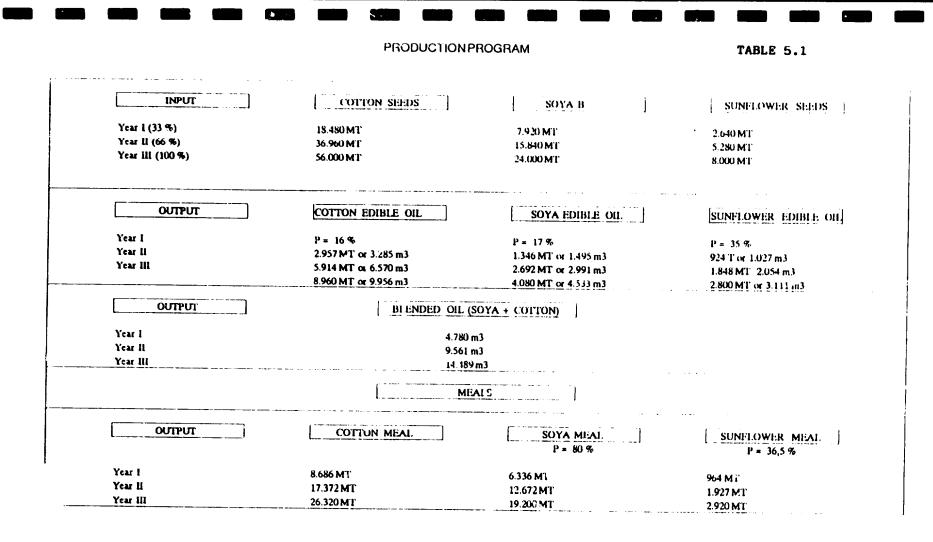
ANNL	IAL SALES PROGRAMMS IN	ll capacity)
	Orums 200 its (10 %)	1.448.900 lts
	Tins 5 its (5 %)	724.450 tts
Blended	Tuns 2.5 its (5 %)	724.450 ks
Cul	Bottles 0.75 it (56 %)	8.113.840 ms
.soya + cotton)	Bottles 0.50 it (16 %) Bottles 0.375 it (8 %)	2.318.240 hs 1.159.120 hs
		14.489.000 its = 13.040 MT
	Bottles 0.750 It 70 %	2.177.700 ns
Sunflower Oil	Bottles 0.000 it 20 % Bottles 0.375 it 10 %	622.200 hs 311.100 ns
		3.111.000 Rs = 2.800 MT

TABLE 5.2

TABLE 5.3

SELLING PRICE OF EDIBLE OIL (Z \$)

· ······	90 / 91
Olivine 375 ml	1.49
Olivine 500 ml	1.97
Olivine 750 ml	2.52
Tins 2,5 Its	8.24
Tins 5 Its	15.32
Drums 200 Its	474.35



The following table gives expected sales amounts for refined oil (blended oil and sunflower oil) as well as meals with progressive production until full capacity is reached. For meals, sales prices are broken down between local sales and exports.

TOTAL REVENUES ARE PRESENCED IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES

EDIBLE OIL	TOTAL PRODUCTION	AVERAGE PRICE	REVENUES (000 Z \$)
Blended oil	13 320 Mr	3.675	48 962
Sunflower oil	2 480 MT	5.13	12 723

	PRODUCTION	LOCAL SALES	AVERAGE PRICE	REVENUES
Meals		17 544	333	5 842
Cotton and Sunflower	29 240	11 696	550	6 433
		11 520	436	5 023
Shya	19 200	7 680	750	5 760
	TOTAL	REVENUES		84 743

TOTAL REVENUES

V.2. - PLANT MANPOWER

ė,

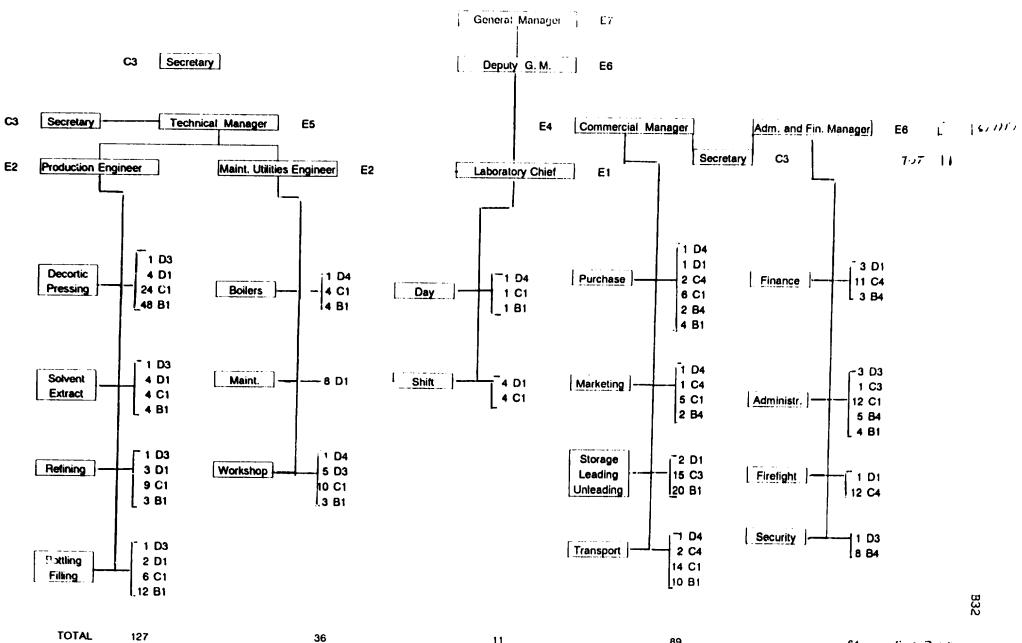
V.2.1. - Estimated manpower requirements

Manpower requirements are set up at 327 workers + 11 staff personnel at full capacity.

The organizational diagram presented in figure 4 gives with details, the organizational structure of the factory with workers skills and numbers.

Employees categories are given in figure 5. They include professional staff as well as skilled, semi skilled and unskilled workers.

FIGURE 4



11

89

IOF 327

.

ŀ

CLASSIFIC,	ATION		FUNCTIONS
	E7		G.M.
	E6		DEPUTY GM
	ES		HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
	E4		HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
	E3		PRODUCTION ENGINEER
	E2		MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
	El		CHIEF OF LABORATORY
	D4		HEAD OF SECTION
	D3		SUPERVISORS
	D1	<u> </u>	FOREMEN - COMPUTORS
	C4		ACCOUNTANTS -CLERCK
SEMI SKILLED	C3		SECRETARIES - FIREMEN
	Cl		DRIVERS - WELDERS - ELECTR/INST.
			OPERATORS -CLERKS
	B4		TYPIST
	B1		ASSISTANTS

B33

.

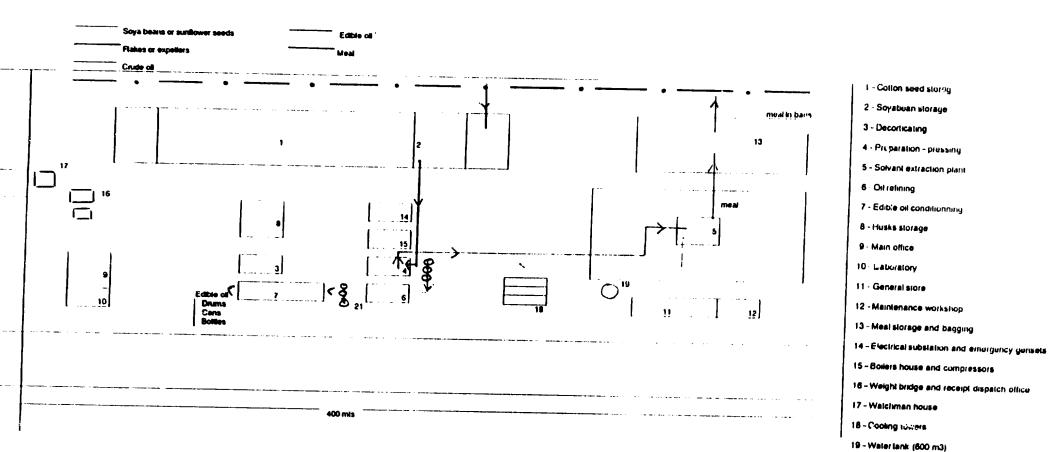


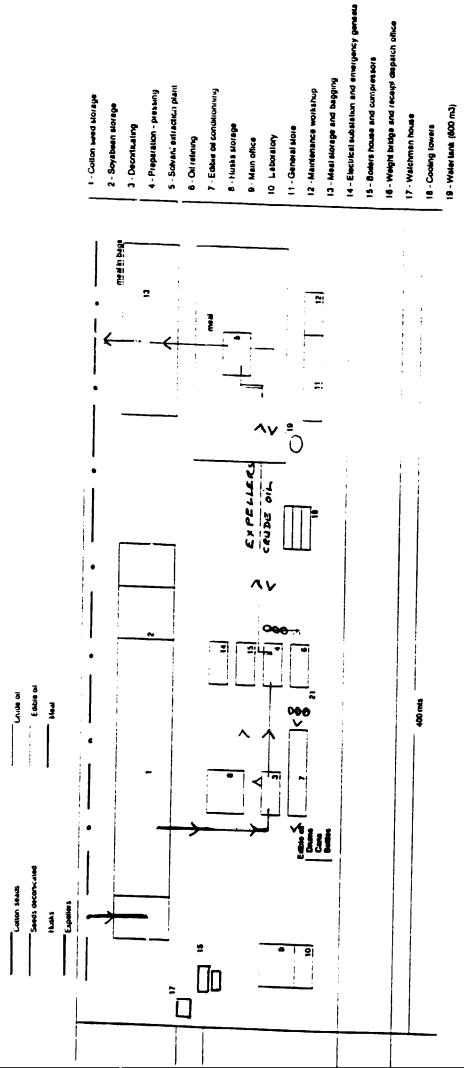
FIGURE 2

B34

20 - Crude oil storage 21 - Edible oil storage

FIGURE 3

Ì



20 - Crude of storage

21 Edible of slorage

V.2.2. - Labour cost estimates

Annual labour costs, at full capacity, are presented in the table below per categories of employees. These costs include :

- Basic scolary

- Holiday benefits
- Pension basic
- Group line cover
- Workers compensation earning
- Medical aid

Г

- Education levy 1% earning

WAGES AND SALARIES - (Z \$)

Fixed E7 1	x 102,453	102,453
E6 2	x 84,628	169.256
E5 1	x 72,745	72.745
E4 1	x 60.861	60.861
E2 2	x 43.036	86.072
E1 1	× 37,095	37.095
D4 6	× 34,710	208,260
D3 13	x 31,145	404,885
D1 7	x 27,448	192,136
C4 28	x 21.646	606.088
C3 7	x 19.270	134,890
C1 44	x 15,705	691.020
B4 20	x 13.023	260 460
B1 18	x 8,679	156,222
	Total	3,182,443
C1 55	x 19,270 x 15,705	686.200 231.240 863.775 824.505
	Total	2,605,720
Total Fixed &	Variable	5.788.163

VI. - FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

The financial analysis was conducted in Zimbabwe Dollars in constant prices. The foreign exchanges rate is US = 2.562 ZS as of December 90.

Financial results are presented for a plant capacity of 330T/day of cotton seeds or 250 t/day of other oilseeds as discussed in section IV with the following schedule for the construction period :

year 1 : 33 % of capacity year 2 : 66 % of capacity year 3 : 100 % of capacity

The financial analysis aims at demonstrating the positive results of such a project.

We have used the Unido's Computer Model for Feasibility Analysis and Reporting-COMFAR.

Financial results appear in COMFAR schedules as indicated below and are presented in ANNEX 1.

- 1 Summary sheet
- 2 total initial investment
- 3 Investment during production
- 4 Total production costs
- 5 Working capital required
- 6 Source of finance
- 7 Cash flow tables
- 8 Net income statement
- 9 Balance sheets

VI.1. - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS

Total investment costs include fixed capital cost plus pre-production expenditures plus next working capital.

Fixed investment costs :

	in ('000 Z \$)
Engineering & technical assistance	10 507
Production equipment	21 086
Auxiliary equipment	6 577
Service equipment	933
Spare parts	2 578
Land & Site preparation	2 130
Civil works & buildings	13 194
	46 500
Networking capital	2 298
Pre-production capital Expenditures	4 886
(excluding financial charges)	
- .	64 191

VI.1.1. - Fixed Investment Costs

Fixed investment costs are detailed in the table 6.1.

VI.1.2 - Pre-production expenditures

Pre-production expenditures include :

- Start-up expenses such as initial stock of raw material
- Hiring and training of management staff and workers
- Payment of interests on project loans accrued during pre-production period

VI.1.3 - Networking capital

The required networking capital takes into account the minimum day of coverage for various stocks as following :

Inventories (in days)	Local	Foreign
 Raw material Packaging Chemical products Water Energy Spare parts Finished products 	30 30 30 30 15 30 30	60 60 60
 Work-in-progress (in days) It accounts for intermediate stock of crude oil Accounts receivable (in days) It accounts for one month of sales 	10 30	
* Accounts payable (in days) It accounts for one month of raw materials, chemical products, utilities and packaging	30	
* Cash in hand (in days) It accounts for one month of operating expenditures excluding accounts payable	30	

Total initial investment is detailed in COMFAR schedule n°2

VI.2 - PROJECT FINANCING

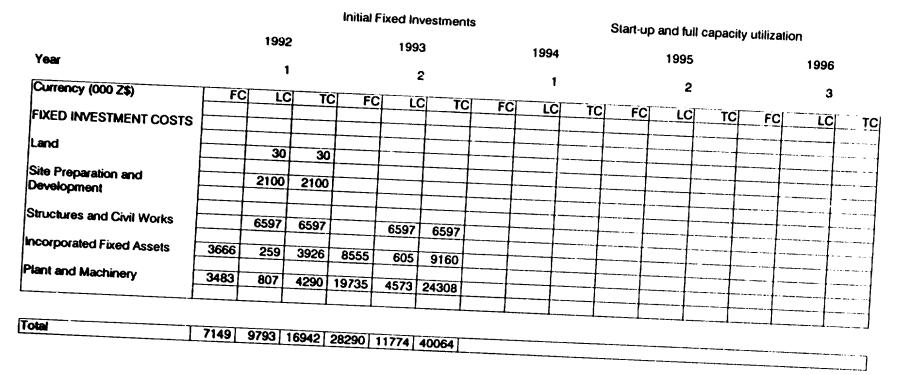
Total financing requirements include :

	in '000 Z \$	in '000 US \$
Fixed investment costs Pre-production expenditures Working capital	57 007 4 886 2 298	22 268 1 909 898
(pre-production period)		~ d q e e #
	64 191	25 075

This amount correspond to initial investment costs paid during the pre-production period. There will be additional financial charges related to foreign loans.

FIXED INVESTMENTS COSTS

TABLE 6.1



We have considered that foreign loan contribution will be for the amount of US \$ 17 million, equity should be slightly over US\$ 8 million.

This project financing gives the following breack down : about 33 % local financing by equity, and about 67 % of foreign financing by foreign loan.

Equity will be disbursed in 1992 at almost 90 % and foreign financing will be disbursed in 1993.

Foreign financing

It was considered that one foreign loan could be contracted with one of the large tending agencies (French or European) in US Dollars for the amount of 17 million.

Only one hypothesis for one single loan was taken into account, since we do not have any information on financial negotiations which would take place during the feasibility study.

Loan conditions are as following :

Interest rate : 10 % Repayment period : 10 years Grace period : 2 years Irst disbursement period : 2nd year of construction Repayment method : constant annuities

It is considered that intermediate accrued interests will not be capitalized but will be paid during the grace period and covered by the pre-production expenditures.

Interests and principal repayment are computed by COMFAR and presented in schedule $n^{\circ}6$.

VI.3 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

VI.3.1 - Total sales

Sales are computed as detailed in section V.1.2. They includes edible oil sales with an average price by ton as well as meals local sales and export sales with one local price and one export price by ton according to meal product (cottonseeds, soyabeans and sunflowerseeds).

Total expected sales are in table 6.2.

VI.3.2 - Total Production Costs

Total production costs include factory costs as administrative overheads, sales and distribution costs as well as depreciation and financial costs.

Firstly, operating costs are computed globally and are not breacking down by product.

Secondly, it is considered that products are sold both ex-factory to wholesalers (for 70 % of total sales) and consequently transportation costs were included as indirect distribution costs.

Transportation to costs are based on an average cost by km equal to about 0.2 Z T of goods (packaged edible oil and meals).

TABLE 6.2

	EXPECTEDSA	LES	
REFINEDOIL		, ··· -	<u>Z</u> \$
	33 %	66 %	100 %
BLENDEDOIL	16.157.460	32.314.920	48.962.00
SUNFLOWEROIL	4.198.590	8.397.180	12.723.000
TOTAL	20.356.050	40.712.100	61.685.000

MEALS	r ·		<u>2 \$</u> 100 %	
MEALS	33 %	66 %		
COTTON	3.646.383	7.292.346	11.049 136	
SOYA	3.558.297	7.116.595	10.782.720	
SUNFLOWER	404.687	808.955	1.225.816	

PRICESZ/MT

r	1
LOCAL	EXPORT
· · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·
333	550
· · · · · ·	• · · · · ·
436	750
333	550
I	· · ·

VI.3.2.1 - Factory costs

Factory costs include operating costs (see table 6.3. and 6.4.) such as raw material, chemical products, packaging, and miscellaneous inputs, and factory overheads.

Factory labour costs total all labour costs including sales and distribution labour costs such as the marketing manager and other workers from the sales department. Total salaries are presented in section V.2.2.

We have not taken into account advertising costs related to the new edible oil brand launching.

VI.3.2.2 - Depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets was computed as follows according to the local tax code available in Zimbabwe :

- 5 %/year for buildings

- 10 %/year for equipment

We did not depreciate land and site preparation as well as importated fixed assests including expenditures such as technical assistance...

Total depreciation amount for tax purpose is (in 000 Z) : 3 453 for the first ten yeards starting 1993. From 2003 the depreciation amount is reduced to (in '000 Z) : 594

VI.3.2.3 - Financial costs

Financial costs include payments of interests on foreign loan.

VI.3.3 - Networking capital

Networking capital was computed according to the requirements listed in section VI.1.3. The total net increase in working capital of all the project account totals in "000 Z : 12 891, which is a significant amount of the project cost taking into account minimum days of coverage for local and foreign inputs.

Increase in working capital by year is as follows : (in "000 Z \$)

1994 4 873 1995 4 784 1996 3 235 -----Total 12 891

Net working capital computation is presented in COMFAR schedule N°5.

VI.3.4 - Cash flow tables

The cash flow tables presented in COMFAR schedule $n^{\circ}7$ show total inflows and out flows of cash on a yearly basis.

Net cash flows are positive as soon as the second year of production and cumulated net cash flows become positive in 1999.

The cash flow discounting table gives an IRR of almost 15 % which is quite satisfactory.

The Pay-back period is estimated to : 7 years. A sensitivity analysis is conducted in Section VI.4. to prices changes .

PRODUCTION COSTS MATERIAL INPUTS

RAW MATERIAL

							Tonnes
Qtity	Unit		Description	Unit Cost	Foreign	Local	Total
56000	;	<u>т</u>	Cottonseeds	340	1	19040	19040
24000	I	Т	Soyabeans	575	1	13800	1 13800
8000	!	T	Sunflower seeds	620	1	4960	4960
88000	1		Total				37800

PRODUCTION COSTS

INPUTS

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

					('000 Z\$)
Qtity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Foreign	Local	Total
41	т	Phosphoric Acid			130	130
305	T	Caustic Soda	2750		839	839
268	T	Bleaching earth	3463	928		928
17	Т	Citric Acid	6730		115	115
214500	lts	Hexane	1928	414		414
	1	Total	:			2426

PRODUCTION COSTS

MISCELLANEOUS INPUTS

						"000 Z\$)
Qtity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Foreign	Local	Total
		Lubricants	+		21	21
		Laboratory		52		52
		Spare Parts		750	130	880
		Vehicules and				
		Handling equip.		290	135	425

PRODUCTION COSTS

INPUTS

UTILITIES

					('000 Z\$)
Qtity	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Foreign	Local	Total
279600	m3	Water	0,69		193	193
230000	lt	Diesel oit	0,889		204	204
12760000	Kwh	Electricity	0,0205		262	262
		Total				659

TABLE 6.3.

PRODUCTION COSTS

INPUTS

PACKAGING MATERIAL

			_		ſ	000 Z\$)
Qtity Ur	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Foreign	Local	Total
724	4 Lts	Drums (200 lts)	66,23		480	480
14489	0 Lts	Tins (5 lts)	3,19		462	462
28978	0 :Lts	Tins (2,5lts)	2,52		730	730
1372205	3 Lts	Bottle (0,75 lts)	0,531		7286	7286
588048	0 !Lts	Bottle (0,5 its)	0,51		29991	2999
392058	6 Lts	Bottle (0,375 lts)	0,464		1819	1819
85000	0 Bags		2,4		2040 i	2040
	1	Total	i i		1	15817

OVERHEAD COSTS

 		('000 Z\$)
 Description	Foreign	Local	Total
 Maintenance Building		67,6	67,6
and Civil works			
Insurance		432	432
Communication		60	60
Travel		52	52
Protective Clothing		42	42
 Housing Allowance		63	63
Total			716,6

TABLE 6.4

VI.3.5 - Net income statements

Net income statements are presented in COMFAR schedule n°8. Net profit become positive in 1996, on the third year of production.

In 2001 net profit suffers from corporate tax burden (of a rate of 50 %) but maintains from 2003 a ROE (Return On Equity) of about 41 % which is quite positive.

VI.3.6 - Projected balance sheets

Projected balance sheets are presented in COMFAR schedule N°9. It was assumed that all profit is retained for self-financing.

VI.4. - SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

V1.4.1 - Local Price of edible oil and meals

We can compute basic financial results with an increase of 10 % in local selling prices for both edible oils and meals.

The results are presented in the summary sheet n° 2.

The IRR is very sensitive to selling price of products since it reaches almost 22 %.

VI.4.2. - Sales prices of seeds

Local prices of oil seeds

Total 37 800 '000 Z \$ for the proposed project at full capacity. They are detailed as following :

Cottonseed	338
Soyabeans	576
Sunflower	534*

* Figures from 1989/1990

Considering local prices versus international prices for oilseeds, it seems suitable to forces increase of local oilseeds prices for the coming years within a reasonable margin, we have mixed increase of oilseeds of 10 % since they represent all most 60 % of all productions costs. With an increase edible oil price of 6 %. The sensitivity analysis conducted, gives the results presented in the summary sheet n° 3.

The IRR is very sensitive to prices increase and reaches 17 %.

VI.5 - CONCLUSIONS

The project financial and economic interests are summarized in the following conclusions.

Financially :

Interest rate of return

As mentioned in the summary sheet n° 1 the IRR for the project is about 15 % which is a positive indicator and should foster the implementation of the project.

Pay-back period

The pay back period when looking at schedule n° 7 (cash flow tables) is 7 years.

Economically :

The sensitivity analysis conducted both on edible oil price and on oil seeds prices gives the following results :

- Edible oil price increase of 10 % IRR is all most equal to 22 %.
- Oilseeds price increase of 10 % with an increase of 6 % for edible oil prices, the IRR is equal to 17 %.

Other economic aspects have to be considered :

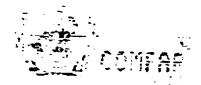
At the national level :

- The project will lead to employ 338 new people (327 workers and 11 staff employees).
- In the medium term the project will enable to meet the country's demand in edible oil with an additional production of 15.000 T of edible oil and to develop intra-PTA trade through the export of meals with over 40,000 T of meals produced.

At the local level :

- The project will enable the involvement of the CMB in the whole cotton subsector (downstream activity).

ANNEX 1



SURMARY SHEET Nº1

 				• •
			COMPAR 2.1 - INTER	3. JUIRBEVOIE, FRANCE
Maltiputpose all expression 15.1.1001				
Exchange rate and 1990 135	\$=2.552\$			
1 year a: of construction.	li years of	aradust:se		
Luccedor Icorrection Harmen				
Inteliga currency i	0111 =	1.3000 units account	ling currency	
 streamstres wartEury.	LIIISAAUS LIA	1.1000 units accoum 1.1000 units accoum banwe Gollars		
 Total initial				
lies assets: Carrent assets:	51593.00 7738 an	61.0 100 f	197 % foreign 100 % foreign 190 % foreign	
triki assets:		52.0	190 % foreign	
Source of fund	is wring a	costruction passe		
equity & grants:	21367.03	3.4	00 % foreign	
	43520.00			
total fuess :	54587.00		192 % foreign	
 ·····				
Cashflow from	operat	ions		
Test:	5	6	7	
Test: operating costs: depreciation :	ii732.00	35732.00	\$6732.00	
deprecistios	3453.53	3453.53	3453.53	
interest :	3092.36	2585.74	2028.67	
Productice costs	*3277.89		79914 25	
production costs thereof foreign	10.71 \$	10.09 %	9.39 %	
total sales	94732.59	84732.53	34732.59	
ftiss incase :	1454.70	11961.22	2518.19	
net lacome	11454.70	11961.22	2518 19	
tash Balance : Bet cashfiow :	3843.02	3843.02	3843.92	
DAC CURBIIDA :	15000.38	18000.58	18000.58	
Net Present Value	st: 15.00	8 = -942.54		
Internal Late of Le	tura: 14.74	5		
Return on equity1:	20.91	-		
Return on equity2:	16.61	5		
 Index of Sched	lules pr	sduced by CONFAR		
Total initial investment	·	Cashflow Tables		
Tatel investment during new	dastian .	Beginsted Balance		

.

TOCAT FATEJAT THAGREMENT	Cashilow Tables
Tatel investment during production	Projected Balance
Total production costs	Net income statement
Working Capital requirements	Source of finance



Total Initial Invest	ment ::	Coosands Cinnanve Golia
Teat	1992	1993
Fixed investment costs		
1826. Sile preparation. levelopment Buildings and civil works	2220.000	
Auxiliary and service facilities		10311000
Latorporated fixed assets	3326.000	3156 006
FIARC BACRIBERY ARE EQUIPAERS	4290.000	34308.000
ctal fixed investment costs	15343.000	43064.000
re-production capital expenditures.	451.030	4435 637
et worsing capital	726.300	1572.000
ttal LAITIAL LAVESTMENT COSTS	13120.000	46071.000
f it foreign, in \$	13.166	65.372

Multipurpose oil expressing factory --- (5.3.199)



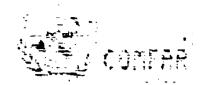
	- COMPAR 2.1	•	ENTER G.	COURSEVOIE.	FRANCE	i	
--	--------------	---	----------	-------------	--------	---	--

Total Current Investment in Thousands Liababwe Dollars

.

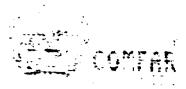
Teat	1994	1395	1336
Fixed investment lists			
Land. Sile preparation. levelopment	0.300	0.000	9.000
Buildings and civil works	0.000	0.000	0.000
AUXILIARY AND SERVICE FACILITIES .	0.000	3.305	0.001
Incorporated fixed assets	0.000	0.000	0.500
Plant, machinery and equipment	9.000	3.000	3.000
Total fired investment costs	0.000	ə.000	0.000
Preproduction capitais expenditures.	0.0SC	3.000	0.001
Working capital	4873.134	4784.455	3234.645
Total current investment costs	4873.134	4784.455	3234.643
of it foreign. t	4.311	4.266	6.498

Hultipurpose bil expressing factory --- 15.3.1991



otal Production Co	sts in Thu	sands Lindanwe Do			
ST	1334		:335	[33*	1995
of nos. paparity single product'.	0.000	1.000	3.920	5.500	
wasterial I	12474.333	29448.000	57900.035	37839.000	1100.001
ter rav Bateriais	5134.930	12068.000	: ;?19 .833	19739.000	
111145	197.196	155.000	193.039	133.000	
		192.000	330.300	335.00G	990.000
ngur. 117601			5738.000	5798.000	E738.000
pair, maintenance	138.300	309.000	425.000	425.003	425.000
	140.000	E14.000		380.000	
tary averaesas	353.300	430.000	717.000	117.000	717.000
tory casts				55532.000	
Harstrative overbeads	1 100			0.000	0.009
SIRISTRIIVE OVERAESAS	146 103		1200.000	1200.000	200.000
ert costs, sales and distribution	. 100	0.000	3 309	3.000	
reit 19519. Sgles and digurication. Drecigtion	1451 510	1453 530	1453.530		
BARCIAL COSTS	4352.000	4352.000	3971.444	:552.832	3092.359
tal production costs	33347.533	57766.530	14156.980		73277.890
-	*************	***************	*************	**************	
sta per unit - single product } .	0.000	0.000	9.300	0.000	Ū.Ū00
·· Farmer, S	22.397	14.413	11.769	11.268	15.74
 A state and a state 	1 136	1 100	1 660	0.000	0.000
tal labour	4511.000	5053.000	5738.000	E788.000	5738.00

Multipurpose sil expressing factory --- 15.3.1331



Total Production Co	sts in Th	cusands Limonove D	allars		
ts:	1999	1222	2001	1102	2012- 8
of top reparity single protect .	1.100	2.000	3.050	31,369	
SV BALEFIA: 1	27900.000	17925 868		4.4.4	
ther raw materials	14739.030	18739.300		15739.000	37800.361 18739.066
lilles	193.000	131 600		133.000	193.30
er <u>e</u> y	330.000	393.000	590.000	330.300	390.00
tour. 117021	57 38.0 00	5788.000	5788.000	E783.000	5788.003
Pair, Baintenance	425,990	475 333		425.000	425.00
LTes	360.000	291 305	880.000	380.000	280.000
ttary overheads		7:1.060	717.300	17.300	11.303
COLV COSCS	26639 346	·····			
Binistrative sverteads . dir. costs. sales and distribution	11012-100	55532.003 3.005			
ir. costs. sales and distribution	600 00C'	01000 1941 coc		1.000	1.333
CCL COSES, Sales and distribution	1 056			1200.000	1259.363
	3.530 7467 610	2.000		0.000	9.030
nancial costs	1636 411	1423.339	3453.530	3453.530	533.730
•		1015.898	1415.777	741,538	3.000
tal production costs	72771.375	72214.200	71601.300	79327.130	
=	***********		********		3/365. 30
PA PET ANTE I PIUSTE BLOGACE I		3 666			
it foreign, S	10 124	5 145		J.JV9 7 711	الالادر معم و
			0.000	(). 6 AAA	1.513
tal istour	1739 000	£ 783 AAA		01000 5738.000	3.000

. . . .

.....

Multipurpose oil expressing factory --- (5.3.193)

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•••••		TONPAR 1.	- INTER J. DUTR	
Net Working Capital ::	Taausenas Zi				
fear and a state and a state and a state	1334	1991	::::	1997-2011	
laverage					
littest assets 4					
Accounts receivable	2075.531	4397.417	5461.000	5451.11	
inventory and materials . 11 11."	3301.751	5572.250	1141.622	141.411	
Energy	27.208	33.222	41.255	41.151	
ăparea 56 - 8.8	51.157	34.583	135.831	125.831	
fors in progress	567.842	1324.505	1159.483	1753.480	
Finisses products (1997) 33 13.2	2070.500	4537.41*	5461.000	5463.303	
lass is sade of the transmission of transmission o	450.867	533.833	850.833	559.612	
Stal cuttent assets	3241.633	16053.000	23651.231	20651.221	
Current itabilities and					
Accounts payable 10 12.3	2070.500	4097.417	5461.000	5461.300	
Net Working capita:	1.111			15130.311	
increase in working capital	4873.123	4784.455	3234.546		
			3 6 3 7 - 3 7 5	4	
Met working capital, local	4633.820	3214.166	2238.640	12238.640	
Net working capital, foreign	2537.314	2741.422	2951.594	2351.534	

Nate: mac = minimum days of coverage ; coto = caefficient of turnover .

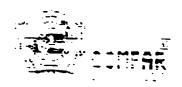
1

Nultipurpose all expressing factory --- 15.3.1391



Source of F	inance,	construction is	Indusands Lisbadwe Joilars
iear	1992	:331	
Esulty, ordinary	13500.000	2567.000	
Squity. preference.	5.390	0.600	
Subsidies, grants		2.000	
Loan A. foreign .	3.000	43520.000	
lcan B. foreign	3.000	3.000	
Loan C. foreign			
Loan A. iocai		0.000	
Loan B. locai	3.605	0.000	
Loan C. Iccai	ē.300	3.360	
Tatal loan		+3520.000	
Current liabilities	3.000	3.300	
Bank overdraft	3.000	3.000	
Total funda		46087.000	

)



source of	Finance.	production	1.* **:: ::	as Lisanove Laiis	.::	
*87	114		111	÷:•	.335	:::
auty, stetriunte	••••			• • •	•• ** *	· •••
isidies. frazis	· • •	- + + + + + - + = ++		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A. foreier		-1935.563	-4198.119	-4504.721	-5355.204	-1171.725
ann b. freeten	111	2.300	1.300	3.200		
ann C. Eiseign		1.353	1.000	3.000	1.336	
			1.140			
		1.238		1.330	1.000	
		1.000	7.334	1.300	2.300	
		••••••••••••••••				•••••
181 1085		-1805.563	-4186.119	-4604.731	-5065.204	-5571.725
rrest liazilities	11*3.501	1126.917	1262.583	1.100	3.330	1.360
SSE OVERSTALL	:*:3.62:		-1908.375		3.000	3.300
tal funcs	1.12	4409.356	-13630.910	-:697.973	-5065.204	-::571.725

•

Multipurpose dis expression factory --- E.J.133.

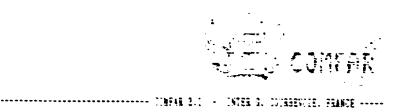
Source of	Finance.	productio	n in Chausenes Lie	BROWE DOLLARS
⁷ *** ····	1000	2001	2302	
ituity, artisary .	5.000	0.000	0.000	
Equity, preference.	3.300	0.000	0.000	
Subsidies. grants .	3.300	3.000	9.000	
LOAR A. foreige	-144.456	-2741.785	- "415.97"	
Laan ü. foreign.	1.000	3.300	3.000	
Loan C. foreien .	1.000	3.000	3.000	
JAB A. LITAL.	1.300	3.000	3.000	
		3.300	3.300	
.:an C::a.	1, 303	1.300	0.000	
futal list	- 11.17		- "415.3""	
.rrest		1.000	1.366	
isse overstell	1 230		1.300	
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	
Ttas ferrs	·*. 28.854	-1741.786	-1415.311	



cashiiow lab	les, cons	truction in	Thrusants Listatwe Doulars
7es:	:332	.333	
Total cash inflow	18600.000	46087.000	
Financial resources .			
Sales, set of tax		5.300	
Total cash putflow			
Tital assets		41895.014	
sperating costs	ā.306	ā.336	
LISE OF INSANCE	8.000	2175.000	
Sepayment	2.000	5.096	
Corporate tax	1.000		
Dividends paid	6.000	5.000	
Surplus (jeficit	383.060	15.063	
limulated cash balance	180.00C	138.000	
laflow, iscai	18500.000	2567.000	
utfing "sea"	12944 300		
Surpius - Jeficit	E256.000	-11267.000	
		12222.000	
Jutflaw, foreign	7376.000	22227.200	
Surplus seficit	-7375.000	11233.000	
let cashflow	-: 8120.000	-43835.300	
unuiated net tashfipy	-18120.000	-62015 300	

S.

TUNFAR D.I. - INTER G. IVIREEVOIR. FRANCE -----Cashflow tables, production in Thrusanas Listatwe Sellars fear and a state and 1114 1995 1999 133* 1335 1333 Total case inflow 10032.010 51343.340 36096.110 84132.590 34*32.530 34 32.530 1325.317 1363.583).000 3.030 55323.320 34732.530 34732.530 34732.530 Financial resources . 2175.500 Sales, set of tax . . 27361.512 3.000 84732.595 Total cash putflow . . 16570.649 13521.013 14033.590 14312.345 14889.510 4939.513 Tatal assets 5344.372 4532.225 C.090 3.300 9.300 49961.300 56732.215 56732.013 66732.013 5375.524 operating costs . . . 25242.309 Cost of finance . . . 4352.300 4352.300 1552.832 4504.731 Repayment 3592.359 2585.839 0.365 1905.563 4135.113 Corporate tax 5365.204 5571.725 3.300 9.900 9.900 0.000 3.000 livitents pait 1.000 9.980 5.300 0.000 0.000 0.006 9.300 Surplus - seficit --1538.625 -7012.996 5574.375 5843.008 9943.016 -6581.246 3261.762 13104.780 Cumulated cash balance 3343.CIE 12947.790 -5142.625 -13155.620 laflaw, iscai 15335.779 45843.040 73843.500 72545.390 72545.030 Jutflow, local 72545.090 21011.913 -5076.137 54886.023 63654.990 54298.010 54298.010 Surplus : deficit - . 54298.000 -5342.977 5138.602 3247.074 2247.075 faflaw, foreign 3247.062 3106.301 4096.242 12252.670 12187.500 12187.500 Butflow, foreign . . . 12187.500 10076.320 5558.730 10966.900 10591.560 10591.566 Surpius i deficit 10591.560 -1452.498 -1370.021 1385.768 1535.940 1595.939 1595.939 -2186.623 -53057.060 Net cashflow -54201.530 1144.565 14731.940 1000.580 14/31.340 18000.580 18000.580 18000.580 -48325.130 -30324.550 -12323.970 5676.609 13000.530 Junuisted net cashflow



Cashflow tables, production in Thousands Distance Bollars

Test	200	1351	3332	2003	2004	2005
Total osso offlow	34732.593	54732.530				H*12.533
Financia: resources .	3.350	0.000		3.000		0.209
Sales, net of tax	E4732.590	34732.595	34732.530		14732.535	14731.591
istal cash sutflow	74869.570	31455.219	817 92. 313	*\$435.440	75435.440	*5435.440
Tital assets	1.360	3.990	0.000	3.300	9.266	1.300
lpersting costs	56732.019	56732.0IG			66732.910	
last of finance	2029.655	1415.777		9.000	3.300	0.000
Repayment	5125.835	5741.786	7415.377	3.000	0.000	3.000
Carparate tax			5302.73 0		8703.425	
Dividents paiz	1.000	3.000	3.000	6.000	0.000	9.000
Surplus + jeficit	9843.016	1277.375	2940.273	3297.148	3297.148	1297.148
Cumulated case palance		35058.180		48305.510	57602.755	56899.310
aflow, iccal	72545.393	72545.090	12545.090	72545.030	72545.090	72545.030
Satficw. icrai	54238.000	70563.640	71290.730	73001.440	73001.440	13001.440
Surpius (deficit) 👘	3247 382	1581.445	1344.352	-456.352	-456.352	-456.352
Inflow, foreign	12187.500	12187.500	12187.500	12187.500	12187.500	12187.500
Gutflow, foreign	10591.56J	10591.550	10591.570	2434.000	2434.000	
Surplus (deficit) .	1595.940	1595.940	1595.923	9753.503	3753.503	3753.503
Vet casefiew	13000.580	11434.940	1097.850	3297.152	3237.152	9297.152
Cumulated net cambflow		35112.130			54804.280	



Cashflow tabl	es, prod	uction m	Thousands Zissabwe Bolla
Test	3206	2007	2008
Total cash inflow	34732.530	34732.530	34732.590
Financial resources	3 505	1 156	1 114
Sales. act of tax	\$1732.530	54732.530	34732.595
Total cash outflow	?5435.440	"E435.446	75435.440
Total assets	3.000	0.000	3.000
Operating costs	65732.010	58732.010	66732.010
Cost of finance Repayment Corporate tay	0.000	7.000	0.300
Repayment	0.300	0.006	3.000
Corporate tax	3703.426	8703.426	8703.430
Dividends paid	0.000	0.000	0.000
Surpius i deficit (3297.148	9297.143	3297.148
Cumulated cash balance	75197.050	35494.200	94791.350
inflow, local	72545.090	72545.090	72545 090
Dutflow, local	73001.440	73001.440	73001.440
Surplus (deficit) .	-456.352	-456.152	-456.157
Inflow, foreign	12187.500	12187.500	12187.500
Jutflaw, fareign	2434.000	2414.000	2414 000
Surplus (deficit) .	3753.503	9753.503	9753.503
let cashflow	3297.152	9297.152	9297.145
Cumulated met cambflow	83398.580	32695.730	101992.900

.

Multipurpose dil expressing factory --- 15.3.1991

..............................



	COMPAR 2.3 - INTER G. COURDEVOIE. FRANCE
Cashflow Discounting:	
a) Bquity paid versus Net income flow:	
Net present value i0378.15 at	15.00 %
Internal Rate of Return (IRRE):	
b) Net Worth versus Net cash return:	
Net present value	15.00 X
Internal Sate of Return ([RRB2] 16.61 %	
c) Internal Sate of Return on total investment:	
Net present value	15.00 X
Internal Rate of Return (IRR) 14.74 %	
Net Worth = Equity paid plus reserves	
****	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••



Net Income Statement	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
	LE LITISADES L	Lacabue Boulars			
?est	1334	1995	1995	: 337	. 336
Tital sales, incl. sales tax	27951.510	55923.020	84732.530	1	
LESNI VERIADIE CONTS. INCL. SALES INT.	3.000	3.306	J.000	84732.593 3.390	3473 2.53 3 0.335
Ariabie Bargin		55923.020			••••••
As & of total sales	139.300	100.300	130.300	\$4732.530 130.303	34732.59 2 130.305
San-variable costs, incl. depreciation	28695 533	52414.533	70185.530	*2185.538	70105.530
peratises aargin	-*** **0	2503.492			
As % of total sales	-2.225	4.4 86	17.168	17.168	17.168
Cast of finance		4352.GGO	3371.444	3552.812	3032.359
iross profit .	-4346 395	-:843.508			
NIGWABCES	1.526	3 356	Ū.300	0.000	11454.700 8.838
stable profit	-5086.020	-1843.508		10334.230	0-550 11454.700
31		3.000	9.009	9.300	0.000
iet prožit	-5086.020	-1843.588	10575.510	10394.230	11454.700
ividents paid	0.000	0.000	0.000		
adistributes profit	-5056.020	-1843.508	10575.610	0.000 13 3 94,230	0.000
ccumulated undistributed profit	-5086.020	-6929.527	3646.082	14540.310	11454.709
			1010.407	14848.310	26095.000
rass prefit. I of total sales	-19.189	-3.297	12.481	12.975	
et profit. I of total sales			12.481	12.975	13.519
ob, set protio, a of eddita	-24.142	-1.751	50.200		13.519 54.373
01, Wet profit+interest. % of invest.	.: 347	1 / 67	19.394	19.394	24.373 19.394

Multipurpose oil expressing factory --- 15.3.1991



Vet Income as					
Net Income Statement:	1 Thousands	Listative Sollars			
?est	:333	2006	1331	2332	2113
Total sales, incl. sales tax	3.335	14732.533 2.339	34732.530 9.930	34732.599 1.300	74732.535 9.900
Fariatie margin	24774 244	14*12.535 133.300	94732.590 100.000		34732.593 100.090
	71195.539	12185.530	70185.530	70135.520	\$7325.750
lperational margin	14547.353 17.168	14547.050 17.168	14547.550 17.168	14547.350 17.168	17406.850 20.543
Cest of finance		2125.666	1415.777	741.538	3,688
ross profit	3.630 11961.220 9.600	12518.399 J.JCO 12518.390 J.JOO	13131.250 0.000 13131.280 6565.641	13805.450 0.300 13805.460 6302.730	17406.850
et presit	11361.223	12518.330	6555.641	E302 .730	i703.426
lividends paid	11961.220 38056.220	0.00G 12518.330 50574.610	0.000 6565.641 57140.256	0.000 6302.730 64042.980	0.000 8703.426 72746.413
ross profit. & of total sales et profit. & of total sales GE. Het profit. & of equity DI. Het profit-interest. & of invest.	14.118 14.116 56.777 19.396	14.774 14.774 59.422 19.394	15.497 7.749 31.166 10.541	16.233 3.146 32.766 13.191	20.543 10.272 41.313 11.603

ľ

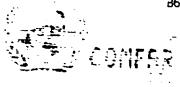
,



				N ⁻	• •
			······ (DEFAR 2	ILI - INTER I. I	DURBEVOIS, FRANCI
Net Income Statement:	a - Chouseasos I	istative Ocilars			
its:	3134	1175	1355	211*	2308
Tital sales, ittl. sales tax		34732.593	34732.590	34732.539	54732.53a
ess: variable costs, inch, sales tax.	1.529	5.000	1.300	J. 608	J.JJ0
sristle asrgia	34732.533	34732.530	14732.535		
s & af tital sales	103.390	130.300	103.000	130.300	132.130
ca-variable costs, incl. septemation		67325.730	67325.730	67325.731	67325.730
pereticael margia	******				
s & of total sales	20.543	30.543	23.543	23.543	23.543
ast af fitatte	5.000	C.000	2.000	2.000	0.000
tass profit	17406.350				
isvances	0.000	3.000	9.000	3.300	2.300
stable profit	17406.850	17406.850		17406.850	17406.860
I	3703.425	2723.426			6703.430
 R profit	3702.426	8703.426	3703.426	3703.426	1703.430
Vileos pais	C.300	0.000	3.360	5.005	1 000
	8703.426	8703.426	8703.426	9703.426	0.000
cumulated lagistributed profit	81449.830	90153.250	38856.670	107560.103	8+33,433 1162(3,500
oss profit. 8 of total sales	20.543	20.543	20.543	20.543	** ***
t profit. I of total sales	10.972	10.272	13.272	10.343 IG.272	20.543
2. Net profit, % of equity	41,313	41.313	41.313	41.313	10.272
II. Wet profit+interest. % of invest.	11.603	11 663	E1.603	41.3.3 11.603	41.313 11.603

1

,



	••
	· · ·
CHEFAR 2.1 - INTER G. COURSENSEE. F	FAN 12

Projected Balance Sheets, construction in Thusans Lisbauve Bollars

Teach and a second a second second	1992	
"ILA. ASSETS	14509.000	54581.000
Fixed assets, tet of represiation	1.306	
LIASTRUCTION IN CREATERS	17294.900	17394.000
Liftent assets	1341300	44433.300
Tash. bane		2238.000
lash surplus. fitance available	9.306	1.132
Juss carries forward	180.000	195.000
Tree	5.000	1.033
Loss	0.000	0.000
Total liabilities	18500.000	54587.103
Equity capital	18530.035	*****
Reserves. retsines profit	3.360	21367.037
Frafit		1.300
long and medium term sent	3.999	1.355
Surrent liacilities	2.000	43520.000
lass success of	3.000	9.020
Bank overdraft. finance required.	3.200	1.038
Total jebt	3.005	43520.000
Squity, & of Listinities	100.000	32.518
*******		Je. 310

, e

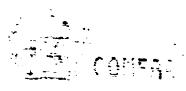
·



Projected Balance Sheets, Production in Thisses Lasses killers

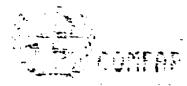
	1334		199	. 22			
1181 858413	192.07	1004.49	78:1:10	12091.399	19491.399		
ixed assets, tet af tepreciation		54335.343	51512.413	430*8.385	44525.340		
instruction in progress (0.000	3,120	ð. 393	2.000	1.000		
arrent assets and a state of a		15535.173		22130.430	10120-466		
ast. tatt		533, 533			HE		
ash surplus. finance available .	1.103		1.140	1251.785	12114-88		
ass carried forward and a second		5166.322		1.130	1.300		
	5185.520	1943.508	1.333	3.390	1.130		
dtai lisoliitles	1910.131	566, 6536°	73113.171	72091.900	*3431.330		
quity capital	11367.333	1:367.300	11367.000	11067.000	21057.000		
leserves, tetsibed profit	3.300	J.000	9.000	3646.082	14640.313		
Profit		1.300	1.575.613	13394.235	11454.700		
ang and medium term debt	43520.000	13714.440	15528.320	31923.590	25355.396		
Current fiabilities	2070.500	4097.417	5461.000	5451.000	5461.000		
last overgraft. finance required.	E142.625	11155.620	5531.242	1.300	3.300		
fotal debt	51733.130	56367.480	41570.560	36384.590	::319.330		
Equity, % of liabilities	28.938	25.337	26.535	29.222	26.84		
Nuitipurpose all expressing factory 15.							

lear	1392	2000	2001	2002	2003
fotal assets	14870.830	31260.380	91084.230	30570.980	33274.4:3
fixed assets, act of depreciation	41171.810	37718.280	34264.750	33811.220	39217.490
Construction in progress	6.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.000
Jurrent assets	20100.400	20100.400	20100.400	20109.408	23190.400
lash. bank	650.811	650.833	550.833	650.833	650. 813
Cash surplus. finance available .	22947.840	32790.860	36068.250	33608.540	48305.680
Loss carried forward	0.300	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
.088	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
stal liabilities	34870.320	3:260.380	310 84.23 0	£3570.980	39274.4:0
Bilfegepiesines profit : : : :	31863:885	31997:220	38697:898	11367.000	71052-996
rafit	1961.220	12518.330	6565.641	5302.730	1703.426
ang sad sedius ters gent	26286.650	14157.770	7415.979	0.003	0.003
urrent liabilities	5461.000	5461.000	5461.000	5461.000	5461.000
ank overdraft, finance required.	3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.000
'stal debt	25747.550	13618.770	12576.980	5461.002	5461.002
iquity. V of limbilities	24.922	23.384	23.:29	23.250	21.221



Projected Balance	Sheets,	Productio	n is Thousand	is Ziabatwe Dollar	1 91010.[]
1447 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2334	2005	100E		
Tital assets			125334.700	134988,100	142791.500
Fixed assets, net of depreciation Construction in progress Firrent assets Assa, bang Assh surplus, finance available COSS Carried forward COSS Contect forward	20100.400 859.800 57602.840	0.000 20100.400 650.813 66939.980 5.009	13436.300 0.000 10700.400 650.833 16137.140 0.000	37942.57)).000 \$3100.400	27248.840 5.003 20100.403 553.832 34791.453
al liatilities	107977.800	115691.303	125384.700	134088.100	142791.510
ity capitai erves, recained profit fit g and medium term dept	21267.000 72745.410 8753.426 0.203 5461.000 0.300	31449.830 8733.426 0.003 5461.000 9.000	2:367.000 93153.250 9703.426 9.003 5461.000 9.300	35856.570 3703.426 0.903 5461.056 0.000	21067.000 107560.100 9703.430 0.203 5461.000
Ni dest	5461.002	5461.002	5461.002	5461.002	5461.022
ity, 1 of liabilities	19.510	19.055	16.802	15.711	

.....



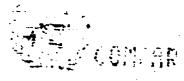
SUMMARY SHEET Nº2

UNFAR 2.1 - INTER G. COURSENDIE - FRANCE -----Multipurpose bil expressing factory 11.1.191 Exchange rate Sec 1990 (US\$=2.560\$ 2 year so of construction. 15 years of production curtency conversion rates: foreign currency i unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency local currency i unit = 1.0000 units accounting currency accounting currency: In Thousands Lisbabwe Bollars _____ Total initial investment puring construction phase fixed assets: 51393.00 61.097 % foreign 2298.00 corrent assets: 100.000 % foreign total assets: 54131.00 62.430 % foreign Source of funds juring construction phase equity & grants: 21067.00 0.000 % fareign foreign loans : 43520.00 local loans : 9.00 lotal funds : 54537.00 57.332 % foreign Cashflow from operations ?esr: 4 5 5 66732.00 66732.00 operating costs: 55732.00 3453.53 3453.53 depreciation : 3453.53 interest : 3552.83 3232.36 2585.84 -----..... production costs 73738.36 73277.89 72771.37 thereof foreign 11.27 % 10.71 \$ 10.09 % total sales : 32000.55 32000.55 32000.55 gross income : 18262.20 18722.66 19229.19 net income : cash balance : 18262.20 18?22.56 19229.19 17110.98 17110.98 17110.98 net cashflow : 25268.55 25268.55 25268.55 Net Present Value at: 15.00 % = 25175.01 Internal Rate of Return: 21.71 % Return on equity1 33.58 % Return on equity2: 23.23 1 Index of Schedules produced by CONFAR Total initial investment Cashflow Tables Total investment during production Projected Balance Total production costs Net income statement Working Capital requirements Source of finance

SUMMARY SHEET Nº3

•

17



SCHERNI SHEET Nº3				
	••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••	DRAE 2.1 -	NEE G. MINERAL PRAN
THEOLOGICAGE IL ANDRESS				the state of the state of the second state of
Exchange rate End (393 (2	31=2.5521			
1 				
3 Jest's of construction	. If years ;	i procaction		
TATABAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	•			
	1 <u>2815</u> =	1.0000 units act:	unting currency	
accounting currency:	: 32 <u>:1</u> = 	1.0000 38105 8000	allaf currency	
Total initial	inves	tment mint	032557707110	
				LJe
fixed assets: Patrent assets:	÷15 53 .00		.337 % formign	
total assets:	2239.00	110	.010 % foreign	
	54131.3S	52	.490 % foreign	
			-	
Source of fund	dis juring		•••••••••••••••	
tauity & grants:	21267.00	,	J00 % foreign	
Creign Lans :	43520.08		ana a rotarigu	
locai loans : totai fungs :	2.30			
			382 % foreign	
	••••••		-	
Cashflow from	operat	ions		
Tear:				
	4	5	ŝ	
Correction costs:	0512.00	10512.00	70512.00	
laterest :	3433.53	3453.53	3453.53	
		3092.36	2585.84	
Final production come	77610 11		*****	
thereof foreign	10.72 %	18 18 W	76551.33	
thereof foreign total sales	83084.40	99084.40	9.59 % 39084.40	
			JJV09.9V	
gross income	11566.03	12026.51	12533.02	
net income ; Cash balance ;	11566.03	12026.51	12533.02 12533.02	
net casaflow	10414.82 18572.39	10414.83	10414.83	
	.0316.33	18572.33	18572.33	
Net Present Value	at: 15.00 %	= 7337.28		
Internal Rate of Retuin	ra: 17.08 g			
Return on equity1:	25.22 \$			
Return on equity2:	20.30 X			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Index of Schedu	les prod	uced by CONFAR		
Total initial investment		Cashellan A + 1		
Total investment during produc	tian	Cashflow Tables		
Total production costs		Projected Balance Net income statemen	-	
Wirking Capital requirements		Source of fibance	τ	

PART C - GRAIN MILLING SECTOR

.

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	C4
1.1 - PROJECT HISTORY	C4
1.2 - CURRENT STATUS	C4
2. – MARKET SURVEY	C8
2.1 - LOCAL CONSUMPTION	0 0
2.2 - SUBREGIONAL MARKET	C8 C9
2.3 - RAW MATERIALS	C11
3 INDUSTRY AND PLANT SIZE AND CAPACITY	C16
3.1 - INDUSTRY SIZE AND CAPACITY	01(
3.2 - PILOT PROJECT LOCATION	C16 C20
	020
4 PROJECT ENGINEERING	C22
4.1 - PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT 4.2 - TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED PROCESSES	C22
4.3 - CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS	C22 C26
4.4 - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	C26
4.5 - PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING AND LAYOUT	C27
5 PLANT ORGANIZATION	C30
5.1 - PLANT PRODUCTION	020
5.2 - PLANT MANPOWER	C30 C31
	- 3-3
6 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	C36
6.1 - INTRODUCTION	-
6.2 - PROJECT FINANCING	C36
6.3 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	C36 C39
6.4 - CONCLUSIONS	C39 C45

1 - PROJECT BACKGROUND

1 - PROJECT BACKGROUND

1.1 - PROJECT HISTORY

The expert during his technical mission has identified the need for a small scale project taking into account the following local conditions :

- potential capacities of industrial maize milling are much higher than requirements ;
- milling in rural area is carried out by small scale industry and would be financed under pilot program by international organizations ;
- due to poor condition of the road network maize milling is located close to consumption regional sectors ;
- poor marketing facilities.

Consequently the identified project has a low milling capacity and is decidated to local consumption in villages.

1.2 - CURRENT STATUS

Domestic milling capacities were updated during the expert mission and the expert set up the project capacity at 2 to 3 000 T/year which corresponds to the minimum size of such a small scale project.

The expert also studied the opportunity to double the capacity for maize milling and to integrate sorghum milling. Therefore, a second option was selected with a production capacity of 5 000 to 6 000 T/y.

The reasons of implementing such a project are as follows :

- Potential capacities of industrial wheat and maize milling and paddy dehulling are much higher than requirements, if the industrial equipment used for this type of activity is refurbished and modernized. This concerns the implementation of the Economic Recovery Programme Policy and obtaining the financial and technical means, provided for in the World Bank and UNDP aid programs.
- Milling in rural areas is carried out by Small Scale Industries (SSI) and households. It applies to maize, in competition with NMC and to millet and sorghum, for almost the whole productions used for self consumption and women's small trade. This sector receives confirmed and efficient aids of SIDO which noticeable example should be reminded and developed. This was acknowledged by UNDP, who is envisaging to give financial support to SSIs and to village women organizations.
- In the present bad condition of the road network, which improvement will take time, in spite of the measures taken by W.B. and taking into account the erratic price fluctuations in the present experimentation phase. apparently maize milling close to supply, to consumption regional centres and to local transportation is possible.

Consequently it is worthwhile identifying a project which could be reproduced in various areas of the country to meet local populations needs through semi-industrial production of mix flour.

The consultant will identify required equipment to process sorghum as well as maize, and will study profitability of a medium scale project.

Hypotheses of the prefeasibility study :

The identified pilot project could operate at potential two levels of production with maize flour only as well as with mix flour. The production capacity is estimated at 2 to 3000 T/year for the basic option. at 5000 T/year for the double option.

With additional purchase of dehulling equipment due to sorghum high level of tannin contents, the unit will be able to process maize and sorghum flour.

Since major sorghum production is marketed in the rural areas, it was very difficult to assess raw material prices. Therefore, selected prices for both grains were assumed based on available information.

Conclusions of the pre-feasibility study :

Due to the reasons mentioned above, the project study was essentially concentrated on identifying production costs as well as their breakdown. Secondly, it was attempted to demonstrate the project profitability according to selected hypotheses.

Profitability of the project is sustainable with the higher level of production (5000 T/year). With maize flour production, the IRR totals 22% which is quite satisfactory based on a 11 years period.

with mix flour production the IRR remains insufficient (6%) unless sorghum flour price tends to be similar to maize flour price, in this case the IRR totals 14%.

·

2 - MARKET SURVEY

2 - MARKET SURVEY

2.1 - LOCAL CONSUMPTION

2.1.1 - Current local consumption

The vast majority of Tanzania's grain is consumed in the rural areas by the growers families. Only a very small percentage finds its way into the commercial or parastatal mills.

Grain thereby processed is sold as finished products in the urban areas. It was not possible to ascertain the sales levels of the private mills but table below gives an indication of the market pertaining to the National Milling Corporation (NMC), the parastatal that is concerned nationwide with milling. Given the underlying trends beginning to run through Tanzania's economy, it is reasonable to surmise that the private sector sales are larger than these.

YEAR	MAIZE	RICE WHEAT & SEMBE
1982/83	19	300
1983/84	58	289
1984/85	95	239
1985/86	87	142
1986/87	46	123
1987/88	88	169
Mean 1982/88	65	210

NMC Sales of Maize and other cereals products (1000 Tonnes)

Source : Marketing Development Bureau

The greatest demand is for maize based products while wheat tends to be associated with the luxury end of the market.

Due to reason of palatability of flours which include sorghum and millet. there is little or no market.

2.2 - SUBREGIONAL MARKET

Due to the small scale of the project. it is not relevant to consider flour trade between PTA countries linked with this implementation. Statistics data available from PTA sources, identify SOMALIA as a potential importer of flour and meal but major imports within PTA countries are raw material imports (see table next page).

TARLE A	ن ان	RAIN INTRA-PT/	A TRADE
	EXPORTING CO	UNTRIES TRADE	TONS
EMPORTENG COUNTRIES	ETHIOPIA	MOZAMBIQLE	SOMALIA TANZANIA
Maize unmilled			
KENYA	3,700	40,820	
MALANI		3.047	1
SWAZII.AND TANZANIA		2,800	36
ZIMBABHE	29,000	1,200 43,200	7
OTHER PTA COUNTRIES NON IDENTIFIED			15,480
wheat unmilled			
OTHER COUNTRIES	59,300		
Semoning, flour, and other pro-	eparation		
OTHER PTA COUNTRIES	10.500		55.700
SWAZILAND ZIMBABWE		687 530	

Source: PT4 Statistics (1985-1986-1987)

2.3 - RAW MATERIALS

2.3.1 - Raw material production

In Tanzania the most important raw materials for flour production are maize and wheat. Of secondary importance are sorghum and millet.

Maize is generally grown by smallholders and its production centres on the four Southern highland regions namely : Iringa, Mbeya, Rukwa, and Ruvuma and in the North in Arusha, Mwanza, Tabora and Shinyanga. Together these 8 areas produce 80% of the countries supply.

The regional breakdown of maize production is illustrated in the table next page for the 1980/81 and 1985/86 periods.

Sorghum can be grown in all areas of Tanzania but is more common in areas with marginal rainfall such as Dodoma. Singida. Tabora Millet is similarly distributed.

Historic production and import figures are given in the following pages.

Agricultural production is subject to the damage of the climate, so in periods of low rainfall, imports are necessary to match domestic consumer demand for finished products.

Throughout the period from 1980 until 1986, official purchases of maize and rice and wheat too were not sufficient to meet the demand from official consumer channels so imports were a necessity.

In the last three years larger harvest have depressed prices to level below official prices. Farmers would rather accept lower prices for immediate settlement by private traders than wait indefinitely for the higher official prices. This price-driven disincentive could result in smaller harvests in the coming years. This likelihood was also mentioned by a senior World Bank Official in Dar Es Salaam.

The efforts made by the Government to distribute red sorghum varieties, and specially the Serena variety, aim at intensifying this grain production in zones where rain level is between 500 and 800 mm. The Government wants, among other things, to encourage a 15% substitution of maize flour by sorghum flour, hoping that surplus will be used by cattle feed industries. At present, these industries are using large quantities of Sudan imported sorghum (white varieties with no acceptability problem). In order to explain the Government attitude, we should underline that, due to high transportation costs, these imports cannot be used for inner areas of the country. Therefore, within the present Tanzania framework, milling schemes should provide for sorghum production development in parallel with dehulling introduction.

/86	1985	1980/81				
" of tota	Production '000 t	% of total	Production '000 t			
10	212	9%	166			
13	281	16%	300			
3	54	3%	5 6			
10	219	13%	236			
5	108	7%	123			
12	248	2%	29			
10	213	4%	72			
10	214	11%	201			
9	185	10%	191			
27	579	36%	656			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 128		1 839	TOTAL		

Regional Breakdown of Maize Production in selected years

PRODUCTION OF MAIZE AND MILLET/SORGHUM (1000 Tonnes)

YEAR

MAIZE

SORGHUM/MILLET

	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	5		EXPORTS	PRODUCTION
		COM	AID	TOTAL.		
1976/77	1 664	34.6	7.0	41.6	-	244
1977/78	1 465	-	34.3	34.3	-	no data
1978/79	1 720	-	-	-	49.0	••
1979/80	1 726	32.5	-	32.5	28.0	**
1980/81	1 839	188.1	86.5	274.6	-	**
1981/82	1 654	27.5	207.1	234.6	-	**
1982/83	1 651	17.0	106.4	12 3. 4	-	"
1983/84	1 939	125.1	69.2	194.3	-	no data
1984/85	2 093	110.9	17.6	128.5	-	760
1985/86	2 211	3.	1 3	.0 6	.1	- 1
1986/87	2 359	85.0	8.8	93.8	-	922
1987/88	2 339	-	-	-	90.8	953
1988/89	•	٠	٠	•	٠	700
* no data						
mean 1984/89	2 250	50.0	7.4	57.4	22.7	883

Source : Marketing Development Bureau

3 - INDUSTRY AND PLANT SIZE AND CAPACITY

 .

2.3.2 - Raw material prices

Producer prices

The producer pricing system did not seem to be satisfactory and from information gathered, prices were not high enough to incitate farmers to sell their crop surpluses.

From data collected, prices below are presented in the table below. It was attempted to forecast a regular price increase in order to assist grain production development.

Retail prices

Retail prices are fixed by the government.

Available maize retail prices are presented in the table below.

PRICES OF RAW MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

		1984	1 985	1986	1 987	1988	1 989	1 990	1991	1992
RAW MATERIAL (C PRODUCER PRICES		e, Tsh/tonne)							
Maize gran	(1)	3 100	4 625	5 775	7 250	8 600 8	10 000	12 000	14 200	17 040
Wheat grain	(2)	3 750	5 250	6 600	8 100	9 675	11 675	22 500	35 200	
Sorghum, millet RETAIL PRICES	(3)	2 500	3 500	4 400	5 400	6 300	6 925	7 625	8 738	10 224
Maïze gran	(4)	5 400	7 600	12 200	n. d.	n.d.	n. d.	n.d.	n. d.	
PRODUCTS , RETA	NL PRICES	(current price	m. Tsh/ko	nne)						
Maize flour	(5)	8 000 8	13 750	n.d.	n. d.	n.d.	n.d.	n. d.	n. d.	
Wheet four	(6)	14 500	17 200	25 150	n. d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	

3 - INDUSTRY AND PLANT SIZE AND CAPACITY

3.1 - INDUSTRY SIZE AND CAPACITY

* Grain Millers

The schema of the sector with indication of the grain processors, is given next page.

* National Milling corporation

The National Milling Corporation (NMC) is the most important purchaser and processor of grains in Tanzania. It is a large ponderous bureaucracy and has been the focus of considerable attention in the last few years. As a result of negotiations between the Government of Tanzania and the World Bank, precursive to the initiation of TANAA the NMC is intended to perform a much reduced role in Tanzania's flour sector. It is now intended to move towards a more commercial style of operation.

Notwithstanding this the NMC is expected to continue to have political dimensions, which in fact is not inappropriate as one of its functions is to assist in operating the strategic grain reserve, which itself is run as a trust administered by several ministries.

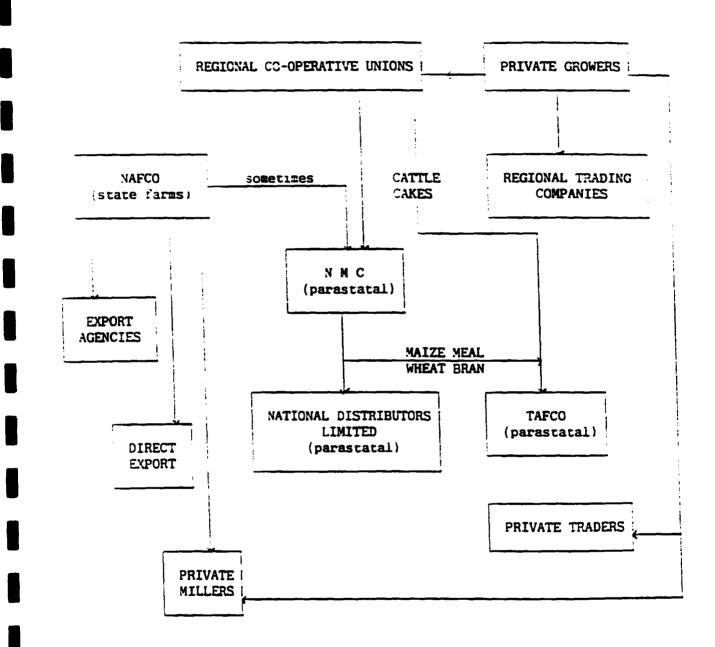
The NMC buys in grain at three price levels, the first is currently set at 26/- per kilogramme (cf private sector prices of around 18/-). This makes it rather uncompetitive, furthermore, the NMC uses credit for its purchases. Grain purchases made at this price go into the NMC raw material stockpiles. Storage facilities operated by the NMC are, strangely, generally adequate. Regular funigation takes place and the losses are within a ceptible limits.

The second NMC price is that paid for grain which goes into the strategic grain reserve while the third price is set by the Ministry of Agriculture and is a sort of mysterious combination of grain reserve prices and theoretical export prices.

Like many other parastatals the NMC is very short of operating capital and is reported to sell of parts of the strategic grain reserve to finance its debts. Increasingly therefore, and despite governmental reservations, the private sector is beginning to assume ever increasing importance.

It must be stressed at this stage however, that the total tonnages of grains sold for parastatal or commercial milling are tiny in comparison with the amounts processed in the rural areas.

The announced reforms concerning industrial activities the company privatisation was not yet implemented, for lack of buyers offering required management and due to the need to modernize equipments.



SCHEMA OF THE SECTOR

C17

In order to overcome the constraints of the development of the private sector it is stressed that the recently Investment Promotion Center (IPC) should be strengthened so that it can effectively create enabling environnment for private sector. Assistance would be needed for :

- Investment promotion with regards to attracting foreign investors.
- Training of entrepreneurs.
- Training in the preparation and evaluation of projects.

Meanwhile. NMC increased its milling power with the recent implementation of three maize milling units with a capacity of 120t/24h each, and five rice milling units with a processing capacity of 2t/h on paddy. Equipment was supplied by Buhler-Miag. The maize units have a unit cost of DM 3 million and are at the following development level:

IRINGA:	Opening on	July 24th
---------	------------	-----------

ARUSHA: Currently receiving equipment

DAR ES SALAM: Currently setting up equipment

Five rice mills are operational: two in the MWANZA region, two in the SHINYANGA zone and one in TABORA.

So the existing capacity of NMC has increased as such :

LOCATION	CAPACITIES (tm / yea			
	MAIZE	WHEAT	PADDY	
ARUSHA	120	180		
DAR ES SALAAM	300	240	120	
IRINGA	120			
ISHIANGA			240	
TABRA			70	
MWANZA			120	
MOROBORO			30	
MBEYA			24	
TOTAL	540	420	604	

These figures, given by NMC Technical Management, must be taken with some reserve. They should be compared with those given by the same source for the 1985/86 campaign, that show the low rate of use of installed equipment and somehow justify the development of the units of the DAR ES SALAM and ARUSHA.

* Other expressors

The current state of the industry was very difficult to establish. Very little data concerning the status of grain milling in Tanzania could be found in the public domain.

Tanzania Food Co. LTD., ARUSHA

A wheat mill, with a capacity of 30t/24h, of Buhler-Miag construction, was opened last year and allows autonomy of flour requirements for pasta and cookies production.

* Rural and village mills of the SIDO program. SIDO is in charge of promoting a large number of rural maize mills, usually of small capacity: about 300 Kg/h, financed under the Rural Hire (RHP) scheme. Their present distribution is the following:

LOCATION	NUMBER
ARUSHA	16
KILIMANDJARO	44
LINDI	40
MARA	16
MBEYA	4
MTWARA	32
MWANZA	9
RUKWA	71

SIDO has the merit of developing, in KILOSA, a prototype milling unit for millet and sorghum that was badly needed, due to the introduction of the dehuller developed by CRDI Agency, which is necessary to improve the palatability of flours extracted from the "Serena" variety, and to allow its use in poultry feed. Due to the high tannin content (0.65%) of this variety (which was adopted because of its high yield) that decreases distribution and to the 25% dehulling loss, compared with the 10% loss of the so-called native varieties. (such as "lulu"), the Serena future may be questioned.

The production of millets (Bulrush and Finger species) and Sorghom doesn't release surpluses available hors the rural areas and that the processing is mainly performed by the women to meet the household needs and for their access to money through trading on the rural markets.

Notwithstanding the lack of hard data, speculation that is not unreasonable would be that, like all other industries in Tanzania, the grain milling industry is suffering from liquidity problems, from run down machinery, from capitalisation problems and transport bottlenecks.

3.2 - PILOT PROJECT LOCATION

ĺ

The project location has to be set up close to maize and sorghum production locations and where surpluses are available.

The identified area presented in the maps next page is the millet and sorghum area. The project should be located at the border of this area since maize production location is spread out all over the country.

4 - PROJECT ENGINEERING

4 - PROJECT ENGINEERING

4.1 - PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT

Four units lay out can be considered : according to the hourly production capacity with potentiality of an additional sorghum flour capacity.

It is estimated that the unit will operate 250 days/year, on a permanent basis from 16 to 24 hours/day. It will operate 5 000 hours on a yearly basis. Installed capacity are as following :

	Yearly capaci (t/year)			
Option "Basic"				
. Maize milling . Sorghum milling	-		500 250	
Option "Double"				
. Maize milling . Sorghum miulling		-	000 500	

4.2 - TECHNOLOGY AND APPLIED PROCESSES

4.2.1 - Applied process

Since flour acceptability (Sembé) should only satisfy food requirement. it is not necessary to desprout grain before milling. Partial sprout separation will be done during sieving, when sprouts will go with bran, detached by abrasion, through the scourer, before milling.

A grade 1 maize ("GDI"); with 4.30% fat content of dry maize yield a 75% flour output on raw grain, with 20% impurity rate.

The processing stages are as follows :

* Grain milling

Grain cleaningSeparator-Aspirator with three
screens.DestoningGravity separatorScouring-brushingVertical scourer

Iron elimination Magnet Milling Diagonal roller mill ; performing 3 crossings. Sieving of products Plansifter 7 screens 4 outlets Products han60a- 3 Buckets elevators - 3 Pneumatic Handling equipment from roller mill to plansifter Flour storage and Bagging 4 receiving 10 t bins. 100 kg precision scale. Maintenance Stock of spares parts for one year. Small maintenance tools. Electrical supply Wiring and synoptic. control Panel. • Sorghum dehulling : Alimentation 1 Bucket elevator and 700 kg feed Hopper Dehulling Vertical dehuller with flotting abrasive stones and glass cylinder Bran extraction and Conveying

Pneumatic equipment with Dust collector.

4.2.2 - Rough lay out of proposed equipment

EQUIPEMENTS LIST

- Bucket elevator (HP 0,75) x 3
- Separator Aspirator (TARARA n°3)
- Destoner (BS/S.10)
- Ventilator with fan, air lock
- Feed hopper
- Dehuller (BSC)
- Fan, ventilator, dust collectors, air lock
- Scourer with fan, air lock, ventilator
- Magnet
- Roller hill T.45 800 x 250

- Sucking nose with fan, air lock
- Plansichter cube (? screens) with dust collector, air lock
- Control panel
- Bagging

A copy of relevant equipement supply proposed by an italian firm is presented in annex A.

A picture of the pilot project facility is presented next page.

4.2.3 - Equipment investments cost estimates

DETAILLED COSTS OF EQUIPEMENTS

	or 140.000 US \$ (# 139.500)
TOTAL	41,780,250
Setting up of equipments	1,500,000
Transport	7,185,900
Total FOB (option "Basic")	33.094 ,350
- Bagging	286 259
- Control panel	2 312 977
dust collector, air lock	3 077 863
- Sucking nose with Fan. Air lock - Plansichter cube (7 screens) with	1 832 061
- Roller Hill T.45 - 800 x 250	8 716 489
- Magnet	130 534
- Scourer with Fan, air lock, Ventilator	1 923 664
- Fan, ventilator, dust collectors, air lock	1 877 863
- Dehuller (BSC)	4 328 244
- Feed hopper	270 229
- Ventilator with Fan, air lock	1 351 145
- Destoner (BS/S.10)	1 854 961
- Separator - Aspirator (Tarara n'3)	3 077 863
- Bucket elevator (HP 0.75) x 3	2 054 199

For the production capacity increase which corresponds to a production doubling, additional equipment will be required, with the following incremental costs.

- Milling machineries	Tsh 15,000,000
- Transport	Tsh 3,000,000
TOTAL CIF Dar Es Salam	Tsh 18,000,000 or US \$ 60,000

4.3 - CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

4.3.1 - Rough layout of civil engineering works

This works include civil works, buildings and metallic frames.

The facility based on setting framework supplied with the equipment, can be set up on the ground level of a building with a required area of 160 m^2 (20m x 8m).

Such unit should be designed in such a way that civil engineering and assembly costs would be reduced, and included pre-assembled equipment on scaffolding, easy to set up on the ground level of an existing building.

4.3.2 - Civil engineering works investment costs

- Building : Tsh/m2 52 500 x 160 m2	= Tsh 8,400,000
- Metallic framework for machineries	= Tsh 1,800,000
	Tsh 10,200,000 or US \$ 34,000
	Foreign investment : 18%

4.4 - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS

Total investment costs include fixed capital cost plus pre-production expenditures :

CIVIL WORKS FI
Building 160 m2, socle, framework US\$ 34,000 18% and pits

* MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT

These costs are Dar Es Salam CIF costs for containerized equipment. The setting up of equipment totals 5,000 US\$

				FI
- Basic milling equipment :	Option "Basic" Option "Double"		104,000 164,000	100% 100%
- Sorghum dehulling equipment		US S	36,000	100%

PRE-OPERATIONAL COSTS

-	Haulages.	Travelling, Local engineer:	ing	FI
		. Cption "B asic" . Option "Double"		55 2.000 0% 55 4.000 0%
٠	TOTAL	. Option "Basic" with ma with so		140.000 73% 176,000 83%
		. Option"Double" with ma with so		202.000 34% 238,000 87%

4.5 - PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULING AND LAYOUT

4.5.1 - Project Scheduling Implementation

The overall of schedule timing is estimated to 11 months to start industrial production (at 60% of capacity) as illustrated below.

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

MONTHS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ENGINEERING										!	
CHOICE SUPPLIERS CONTRACTORS			! 							i	
MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENTS											
TRANSPORT								}			
CIVIL WORKS) 				
ERECTION EQUIPMENTS											
TESTING EQUIPMENTS											
START INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											>

.

4.5.2 - Project rough lay out

ŀ

The lay out of the new unit is drawn with product flows and presented in next page. The diagram takes into account two kind of flows : sorghum (with dehulling) and maize (direct from point $\hat{\delta}$ to 16).

5 - PLANT ORGANIZATION

.

5 - PLANT ORGANIZATION

5.1 - PLANT PRODUCTION

5.1.1 - Production

Production program is set up as illustrated in table next page.

This production program takes into account progressive production of the factory and includes sorghum as well as maize.

Taking into account sorghum flour production, it was assumed that :

- Option "Basic": sorghum will be the only processed raw material (excluding maize), in order to test this new production interest.
- Option "Double" sorghum will be mixed with maize according to the following proportioning (sorghum 40% and maize 60%).

5.1.2 - Sales

Expected sales for flours are detailed in the next page. The table gives the selling prices of products estimated from official producer prices data of raw material adding a margin for processing of 60%.

Raw material costs estimates are presented next page as well as flour prices. This evaluation is based available statistics projections, which were previously assessed in order to confirm figures reliability.

Flour cost price

Due to the present price disorder, no appropriate reference allows to understand the real differential existing between raw material and finished product. It would therefore be risky to use the traditional feasibility computation method.

However, the known milling and output margin allows to make operating simulations in order to compute profit potentialitie, since price statistics of the last 10 years give a maize average ratio related to a 1.6 flour / grain price rate.

Sorghum flour price was set up at a 20% lower price level in order to study the project profitability on a long term basis. Industrial margin between raw material price and finished product price is of 2.26.

The computation applies to milling of 5,000 tm of all grains, from which 3,850 tm of flour and 1,100 tm of bran are extracted. The retained bran price subject to less variation is US \$ 30/t.

This applies only to maize, since the very large tannin content of red sorghum (Serena) brans, which are main goal of dehulling, limitate food uses. Their price is estimated at US \$ 20/t.

5.2 - PLANT MANPOWER

3

<u>></u>

5.2.1 - Estimated manpower requirements

For basic option, manpower requirements are set up at 9 workers + 2 staff personnel and for option "Double" with 13 workers.

Since the status of private company was adopted. managers who will also be in charge of marketing, will be paid by withdrawals on results. They will be assisted by an administrative executive who will be in charge of accounts, and a storekeeper. Production staff will be distributed as follows:

	Option B	Option D
 Manager Assistant accountant. Head miller-mechanic. Operators. Material Handling Plant cleaner	1 1 3 4 1	1 1 4 7 1
TOTAL	11	15

:

PROGRAM OF PRODUCTION AND SALES

Project year		1992 1	1993 2	1994 3	1995 4	1996 5	1997 6	1998 7	1999 8	2000 9			
Production capacity PRODUCTION LEVI		60%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	(0)		
OPTION "BASIC"	.with maize	1 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	$(1) = (0)^{+}$	2 500	
	with sorghum	750	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	$(2) = (0)^{*}$	1 250	
OPTION "DOUBLE"	.with maize	3 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	•••	5 000	
	.maize/sorghum	1 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500		2 500	
FLOUR SALES (US	\$)												
OPTION "BASIC"	.with maize	183 150	305 250	305 250	305 250	305 250	305 250	305 250	305 250	305 250	(5) = (1) *	122	
	.with sorghum	75 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	$(6) = (2)^{*}$	100	
OPTION "DOUBLE"	.with maize	366 300	610 500	610 500	610 500	610 500	610 500	610 500	610 500	610 500	$(7) = (3)^{+}$	122	
	.maize/sorghum	169 890	283 150	283 150	283 150	283 150	283 150	283 150	283 150	283 150	$(0) = (4)^{+}$	113	
BRAN SALES (US \$													
OPTION "BASIC"	.with maize	13 200	22 000	22 000	22 000	22 000	22 000	22 000	22 000	22 000	$(9) = (1)^{*}$	30	* 29%
I I	.with sorghum	4 400	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	(10) = (2)	20	• 29%
OPTION "DOUBLE"	with maize	26 400	44 000	44 000	44 000	44 000	44 000	44 000	44 000	44 000	(11) = (3)*		
	.maize/sorghum	11 440	19 067	19 067	19 067	19 067	19 067	19 067	19 067	19 067	(12) = (4)*	26	
TOTAL SALES (US	· · · · · ·												
OPTION "BASIC"	.with maïze	196 3 50	327 250	327 250	327 250	327 250	327 250	327 250	327 250	327 250	(13) = (5)	+ (9)	
	.with sorghum	79 400	132 333	132 333	132 333	132 333	132 333	132 333	132 333	132 333	(14) = (6)	+ (10)	
OPTION "DOUBLE"	.with maize	392 700	654 500	654 500	654 500	654 500	654 500	654 500	654 500	654 500	(15) = (7)	+ (11)	
	.maize/sorghum	181 330	302 217	302 217	302 217	302 217	302 217	302 217	302 217	302 217	(16) = (0)	+ (12)	

PRICES OF RAW MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	199
RAW MATERIAL (urrent prices,	, Tsh/lon)								
PRODUCER PRICE	S	-								
Maīze grain	(1)	3,100	4,625	5,775	7,250	8,600	10,000	12,000	14,200	17,040
Wheat grain	(2)	3,750	5,250	6,600	8,100	9,675	11,675	22,500	35,200	
Sorghum, millet	(3)	2,500	3,500	4,400	5,400	6,300	6,925	7,625	8,738	10,224
RETAIL PRICES										
Maīze grain	(4)	5,400	7,600	12,200	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
PRODUCTS ,RETA	IL PRICES (c	urrent price	es, Tsh/tor	1)						
Maize flour	(5)	8,000	13,750	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
Wheat flour	(6)	14,500	17,200	25,150	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
TRADE MARGIN										
Maīze grain	(4)/(1)-1	74%	64%	111%						83%
INDUSTRIAL + TRA	DE MARGIN									
Maīze flour	(5)/(1)-1	158%	197%							178%
Wheat flour	(6)/(2)-1	287%	228%	281%						
PRODUCER PRICE	RATIO									
Sorghum/m a ïze	(3)/(1)	81%	76%	76%	74%	73%	69%	64%	62%	60%
EVOLUTION										
Inflation rate		44%	28%	33%	29%	28%	24%	14%	22%	20%
increasing of maïze	price		49%	25%	26%	19%	16%	20%	18%	20%
HYPOTHESIS (Tal	n/ton in 1992))								
PRODUCER PRICES	WITH TRANS	PORT : ti	ansport co	st estimated	d to 30% of	producer	price			
Maize grain						17,040	•	1.30	#	22,200
Sorghum, millet						10,224	٠	1.30	=	13,300
LOUR PRICES EX-	MILL :									
Maize flour (industri	al margin estim	ated to 65%	(178%-83	%-30%) pro-	d price)	22,200	•	1.65	=	36,630

5.2.2 - Labour cost estimates

Annual labour costs, are presented in the table below per categories of employees. These costs include : basic salary, holiday benefits, pension basic, group line cover, workers compensation earning and medical aid.

Staff	Monthly wages	Number	Option B Total	Number	Option D Total
Manager	20,000	1	20,000	1	Tsh 20,000
Assistant accountant.	10,000	1	10,000	1	Tsh 10,000
Head miller-mechanic.	15,000	1	15,000	1	Tsh 15,000
Operators.	10,000	3	30,000	4	Tsh 40.000
Material handling.	6,000	4	24,000	7	Tsh 42.000
Plant cleaner.	6,000	1	6,000	1	Tsh 6.000
TOTAL per month	•••••	•••••		.000	Tsh 133,000
TOTAL per year	•••••		1,260	,000 Ta	sh 1,596.000
		c	or US S 4,200		US\$ 5,320

6 - FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

6. - FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

6.1 - INTRODUCTION

Data were changed to US\$ using the following exchange rates :

US\$ 1 = Tsh 300 US\$ 1 = FF 6 US\$ 1 = IL 1310

Financial results are presented for a plant capacity of 2500 t/year (Option "Basic") and of 5000 t/year (Option "Dcuble"), for maize or sorghum milling, with the following schedule for the construction period :

year 1 : 60% of capacity year 2 : 100% of capacity

6.2 - PROJECT FINANCING

6.2.1 - Fixed Investment Costs

Fixed investment costs are detailed in chapter 4.4.

6.2.2 - Working capital

The required working capital takes into account the minimum day of coverage for stocks.

Raw material stocks will be financed through a seasonal credit with a concessional rate in order to limit expenses. Therefore, interests generated by this type of financing will be integrated in production costs computation.

Working capital will only include the following expenses : wages (1 month) & sales (1 month).

6.2.3 - Project financing

Total financing requirements include fixed investment costs and working capital.

This amount corresponds to initial investment costs paid during the preproduction period. There will be additional financial charges related to foreign loans. This project financing gives the following break down : about 40% financed by equity, and about 60% financed by foreign loan.

Equity and foreign financing will be disbursed in 1992.

It was considered that one foreign loan could be contracted with one of the large lending agencies (French or European) in US Dollars.

Assuming, this project could be integrated in a OGL program and supported by the World Bank through the CRBD, an interest rate of 12% could be selected, the unit being a cooperative under NADCO control.

This is to be compared to the usual pertaining bank rate, of some 30%, which would hamper such a project.

Loan conditions are as following :

Interest rate	: 12%
Repayment period	: 8 years
Grace period	: 1 year
Repayment method	: constant annuities

It is considered that intermediate accrued interests will not be capitalized but will be paid during the grace period and covered by the pre-production expenditures.

Interests and principal repayments are presented in schedule in the next page.

PROJECT FINANCING (US \$)

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Project year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DPTION "BASIC"									
-	140 000								
Working capital	27 621								
	167 621								
FINANCING	-								
Equity 40%	67 048								
	100 573								
REPAYMENT		10.570					10 570		
Principal 8 years		12 572 12 069	12 572 10 560	12 572 9 052	12 572 7 543	12 572 6 034	12 572 4 526	12 572 3 017	12 57
interests 12%		12 003	10 300	3052	/ 543	0.034	4 920	3017	1.30
OPTION "BASIC"	UM								
FINANCING REQUIREMENTS									
Fixed investment costs	176 000								
Working capital	11 378 187 378								
Total requirements FINANCING	101 310								
Equity 40%	74 951								
Foreign financing 60%	112 427								
REPAYMENT									
Principal 8 years		14 053	14 053	14 053	14 053	14 053	14 053	14 053	14 05
interests 12%		13 491	11 805	10 1 18	8 432	6746	5 059	3 373	1 68
OPTION "DOUBLE"	2								
Fixed investment costs	202 000								
Working capital	54 985								
Total requirements	256 985								
FINANCING									
Equity 40%	102794								
Foreign financing 60%	1 54 191								
REPAYMENT									10.00
Principal 8 years		19 274	19 274	19 274	19 274	19 274	19 274	19 274	19 27
Interests 12%		18 503	16 190	13 877	11 564	9 251	6 939	4 6 2 6	23
OPTION "DOUBLE" .maize/soi	ahum								
FINANCING REQUIREMENTS									
Fixed investment costs	238 000								
Working capital	25 628								
Total requirements	263 628								
FINANCING									
Equity 40%	105 451								
Foreign financing 60%	1 58 177								
REPAYMENT Principal 8 years		19 772	19 772	1 9772	1 9 772	19 772	1 9 772	19772	1977

6.3 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6.3.1 - Total production costs

Total production costs include variable costs and fixed costs such as administrative overheads, as well as depreciation and financial costs.

Secondly, it is considered that products are sold ex-flour mill to wholesalers and consequently transportation costs are not included.

6.3.1.1 - Variable costs

Variable costs were computed for the 2 selected options.

They include raw material, packaging, energy, maintenance and repair as well as financial charges on raw material purchases. Raw material costs account for about 2/3 of variable costs. maize being more expensive than sorghum. Other variable costs are reasonable and are detailed in the following page.

6.3.1.2 - Fixed costs

Fixed costs include labour wages and salaries, administration expenses, insurance costs, financial costs and depreciation.

Wages and salaries

Wages and salaries are presented in section 5.2.2. Labour is made up of about 15 people due to the size of the project.

Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses are lowered proportionnally within the option double since they only increase of 40% for production doubling.

Insurance costs

Insurance costs were computed as 2.5% of total Civil Works and Equipment expenses.

Financial costs

Financial costs include payments of interests on foreign loans. Long term interests are presented in the project Financcing and detailed in Section 6.2.3.

VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/ton)

				Maize	Sorghum	Mix
	ERIAL					
	Share in mixed produc	tion		60%	40%	
	Consumption rate			133%	133%	133%
	Costs in Tsh/ton			29.600	17,733	24.853
	Costs in US \$/ton			98.67	-	82.84
ENERGY						
Rate nº3 :	38 Tsh/HP					
Low capac	atv					
	Consumption (HP/h.)	Milling		18	18	18
	,	Dehulling		0		10
	Capacity (tons/nour)	j		0.50		0.40
	Costs in Tsh/tonne			1,368		2,660
	Costs in US \$/tonne			4.56		8.87
High capa				7.30	21.73	0.07
ingii sapa	Consumption (HP/h.)	Milling		32	32	32
		Dehulling		0		10
	Capacity (tons/hour)	Denoining		1.00		0.80
	Costs in Tsh/ton			1,216		2,014
	Costs in US \$/ton			4.05	-	6.71
				4.03	19.03	0.71
INTERES	T ON WORKING CAPI	TAL (US \$/	(tonne)			
	Stock (2 months) of ra	aw material		16.44	9.85	13.81
	Interest with a rate of	12%		1.97	1.18	1.66
MAINTEN	ANCE AND REPAIR					
% of val. e	quipments	2.5%				
Low capa)	.val equip.	104,000	1 40.000	140,000
	Capacity max. (tons/)	(ear)		2,500		2,000
	Costs in US \$/ton	·		1.04	2.80	1.75
High capa	acity 5,000)	val equip.	164,000	200,000	20 0,00 0
. .	Capacity max. (tons/)	/ear)		5,000		4,000
	Costs in US \$/ton	, <i>,</i>		0.82	-	1.2
PACKAG	ING					
Flour	Lined polystene bags		50	kg ,price	100	/unit
	Costs in US \$/ton		6.67			
Bran	Gunny bags			kg ,price	190	/unit
	Costs in US \$/ton		9.05			
	Rate Bran/flour produ	uction	29%			
Total (flor	ur + bran)		9.29			
	n r urany		J.23			

SALE PRICES (US \$/ton)

FLOUR 122			
	2.10 10	0.00 1	13.26
BRAN 30	0.00 2	20.00	26.00

PRODUCTION COSTS (US \$)

1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1958 1969 2000 OPTION TEASIC* with makes VARAULE COSTS USS F11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Parton Teasing 9.26 13.05 21.25 21.226 </th <th></th> <th>والمستود بالي فستأخذ فيواهم فياعهم</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>		والمستود بالي فستأخذ فيواهم فياعهم										-
VAPAULE COSTS USE NT.) Packaging 9.28 11.3905 21.226 22.226 22.225 22.226 22.207 20.00 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 4.200		Project year										
VAPAULE COSTS USE NT.) Packaging 9.26 149.000 246.667 246.67 <th></th> <th>OPTION "BASIC"</th> <th>with maize</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>~ <u>~ ~</u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		OPTION "BASIC"	with maize					~ <u>~ ~</u>				
Raw material 96/7 148.000 246.677				-								
Pedcaging 9.29 13.956 23.226 3.200 4.200			•	148,000	246,667	246,667	246,667	246,667	246.667	246,667	246,667	246.657
Matrixerunce & Repair 104 1,560 2,600 4,303 3,450 <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>9.29</th> <th>13,936</th> <th>23,226</th> <th>23.226</th> <th>23,226</th> <th>23,226</th> <th>23,226</th> <th>23,226</th> <th>-</th> <th>23,226</th>	-		9.29	13,936	23,226	23.226	23,226	23,226	23,226	23,226	-	23,226
Interest working capital 197 2,960 4,933 3,450 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 <th>_</th> <th>Energy</th> <th>4.56</th> <th>6,840</th> <th>11,400</th> <th>11,400</th> <th>11,400</th> <th>11,400</th> <th>11,400</th> <th></th> <th>11,400</th> <th>11,400</th>	_	Energy	4.56	6,840	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400	11,400
Total venicable costs 173,236 288,826 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>1.04</th> <th>1,560</th> <th>2,600</th> <th>2,600</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2,600</th> <th>2,600</th> <th>2,600</th> <th>2,600</th>			1.04	1,560	2,600	2,600			2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
FDED COSTS Statetics and wages 4.200 4.2						4,933					4,933	4,933
States and wages 4,200 4,201 4,201 4,201 4,201 4,201 4,201 4,201 4,201			********	173,296	288,826	28 8,826	288,826	288,826	288,826	288,826	288,826	288,826
Administration expenses 500 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>												
Insurance : CW +Equip 2.5% 3.460 3.450 3.250 7.051 0.510 0.15,100 15,00 3,500											• • • • •	
L.T. interests 12059 10.560 9.052 7.543 6.024 4.526 3.017 15.00 Depresion 15.100 15.100 15.100 15.00 14.70	-	•										
Depreciation 15,100 15,100 15,100 14,700 1			2.5%			•	• • •					3,450
Total experiance oxis 25,319 32,810 52,320 327,326 22,867 24,569 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 22,850 313,185 311,676 OPTION TASSC With sorghum 10,811 11,613 11,713 117,713 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th>•</th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th>14 700</th></td<>				-		•	-			-		14 700
Total operating costs 208,614 322,636 321,128 319,619 318,111 316,202 314,683 313,185 311,676 OPTION "BASIC" with sorghum VARIABLE COSTS US \$(1) Rev material 59,11 44,333 73,889 </th <th></th>												
OPTION "BASIC" with songhum VARAULE COSTS (US \$17) Parkaging 9:21 44:333 73,889 73,890 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,	_				•							
VARABLE COSTS US \$r(1) Park material 9:11 4:4:333 73,889 73,880 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 5,00 500	_	Total operating coses	*****	200,014	022,000	521,120	313,013	510,111	510,202	517,050	510,100	511,070
VARABLE COSTS US \$r(1) Park material 9:11 4:4:333 73,889 73,880 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 5,00 500		OPTION "BASIC"	with some	W 273								
Packaging 59.11 44.333 73.889 73.881 14.778 14.778 14.77												
Packaging 9.29 6.968 11.613<				44,333	73,889	73,889	73,889	73,889	73,889	73,889	73,889	73,889
Energy 21.79 16.340 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.223 27.237 20.207 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							•	•				
Main Brance & Repair 280 2100 3500 478 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.200 1.												
Interest working capital 1.18 887 1.478<												
Total variable costs 70,628 117,713 <th></th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		•				-		-				
FNED COSTS Salaries and wages 4.200 4.20				70,628			117,713	117,713	117,713	117,713	117,713	117,713
Administration expenses 500 1500 1320				• · -	•		-	•	•		·	•
Insurance : CW + Equit 2.5% 4.350 1.886 1.000 19.000 19.000 19.200 <		Salaries and wages		4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
LT. interests 13,491 11,005 10,118 8,492 6,746 5,059 3,373 1,686 Depreciation 19,600 19,600 19,600 19,600 19,200 19,200 19,200 19,200 19,200 Total ioperating costs		Administration expense		500	500	500		500		500	500	
Depreciation 19.600 19.600 19.600 19.200 14.201 14.201 1		Insurance : CW + Equi	r 2.5%	4,350	4,350	4,350		4,350			4,350	4,350
Total fixed costs 42,141 40,455 38,768 37,062 35,396 33,309 31,623 29,396 28,250 Total operating costs		L.T. interests						•		•		
Total operating costs 112,769 158,168 156,481 154,795 153,109 151,022 149,336 147,649 145,963 OPTION "DOUBLE" with maize VARUABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) Raw material 98.67 296,000 493,333 493												
OPTION *DOUBLE* with maize VARUABLE COSTS (US \$\not 1) Raw material 98.67 296.000 430,333 493,532 10,267 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th>					•	•				-		
VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) (US \$/T.) Raw material 98.67 296.000 493.333 493.433 493.433 493.433 493.433 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.633 493.603		Total operating costs		112,769	158,168	156,481	154,795	153,109	151,022	149,336	147,649	145,963
VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) (US \$/T.) Raw material 98.67 296.000 493.333 493.433 493.433 493.433 493.433 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.333 493.633 493.603							<u> </u>	·				
Raw material 96.67 296,000 493,333				e								
Packaging 9.29 27,871 46,452 46,451 100 4,101 4,101 4,101 <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th> <th>206.000</th> <th>100 200</th> <th>402 222</th> <th>100 200</th> <th>100 202</th> <th>100 200</th> <th>402 222</th> <th>400 200</th> <th>102 222</th>		_		206.000	100 200	402 222	100 200	100 202	100 200	402 222	400 200	102 222
Energy 4.05 12,160 20,257 <th></th>												
Maintenance & Repair 0.82 2.460 4.101 <th>-</th> <th></th>	-											
Interest working capital 1.97 5,920 9,867 9,86				•			-	• • • • • •			•	
Total variable costs 344,411 574,019 5								• • -	• • • •			
FIXED COSTS Salaries and wages 5,320 5,220 2,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200												
Salaries and wages 5,320 <th></th> <th>••••</th> <th></th>											••••	
Administration expenses 700	1.			5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5.320	5,320	5,320
Insurance : CW + Equip 2.5% 4.950 4.95	11		3									
LT. interests 18,503 16,190 13,877 11,564 9,251 6,939 4,628 2,313 Depreciation 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 22,200 Total fixed costs	11					4,960					4,950	4,950
Depreciation 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 22,200 22,000 22,000 2	1			18,503	16,190	13,877	11,564	9,251		4,626	2,313	
Total fixed costs 52,473 50,160 47,847 45,534 43,221 40,109 37,796 35,483 33,170 Total operating costs 396,884 624,179 621,866 619,553 617,241 614,128 611,815 609,502 607,189 OPTION "DXUBLE" maize/sorghum (US \$/T.) Raw material 82.84 124,267 207,111 <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>23,000</th> <th>23,000</th> <th>23,000</th> <th>23,000</th> <th>23,000</th> <th>22,200</th> <th>22,200</th> <th>22,200</th> <th></th>	1			23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	22,200	22,200	22,200	
OPTION *DOUBLE* .maize/sorghum VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) Raw material 82.84 124,287 207,111<		Total fixed costs			50,1 60	47,847	45, 534	43,221	40,1 09			
VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) Raw material 82.84 124,267 207,111 207,212 23,226	I '	Total operating cost	5	. 396,884	624,179	621,866	619,553	617,241	614,128	611,815	609,502	607,189
VARIABLE COSTS (US \$/T.) Raw material 82.84 124,257 207,111 207,11	Ι.								·			··
Raw material 82.84 124,267 207,111 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>rgnum</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				rgnum								
Packaging 9.29 13,936 23,226 31,25 3,12					~~	000 444	000 444	003 444	007 444	004 444		007 444
Energy 6.71 10.070 16,783 3,125												
Maintenance & Repair 1.25 1.875 3.125 <th></th>												
Interest working capital 1.66 2,485 4,142 4,	ł											
Total variable costs 152,633 254,388 2												
FIXED COSTS Salarias and wages 5,320 5,220 5,350 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 </th <th></th>												
Salarias and wages 5,320 5,220 5,320 7,00 700						2.07,000		2.77,000				
Administration expenses 700				5 220	5 220	5 200	5 201	5 220	5 220	5 200	5 320	5.320
Insurance : CW+ Equip 2.5% 5,850 3,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 5,850 L.T. interests 18,981 16,609 14,236 11,963 9,491 7,118 4,745 2,373 Depreciation 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 26,700 26,700 26,700 26,700 7,001 fixed costs	1		-									
L.T. interests 18,981 16,609 14,236 11,963 9,491 7,118 4,745 2,373 Depreciation 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 26,700 26,700 26,700 26,700 7,000 26,700								-				
Depreciation 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 26,700 26,												-,
Total fixed costs	{											26.700
				,								

5.3.2.2 - Depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets was computed as follows according to the local tax code available in Tanzania :

- 5% year for buildings
- 12.5%/ year for equipment
- 20% year for pre-operational costs

The depreciation table is presented in the table below.

DEPRECIATION (US \$)

		CAPITAL OPTION 1	BASIC'	OPTION 1	DOUBLE	OPTION 1		OPTION 1	DOUBLE"
		maize	sorghum	maize	maize/sor	. n aize	sorghum	maize	maize/sor.
Civil works	5,0%	34 000	34 000	34 000	34 000	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700
Equipments	12,5%	104 000	140 000	164 000	200 000	13 000	17 500	20 500	25 000
Pre-operational costs	20,0%	2 000	2 000	4 000	4 000	400	400	800	800
Total years 1 to 5						15 100	19 600	23 000	27 500
Total years 6 to 9						14 700	19 200	22 200	26 700

6.3.3 - Cash Flow tables

Cash inflow includes financial resources (equity and loans) as well as sales and depreciation. Cash outflow includes investment expenditures, production costs and as well as debt service and tax payment (30% on profits).

When looking at the Cash Flow table the comments are as follows :

- option "basic" with maize. Cash Flows are positive as scon as 1993.
- option "basic" with sorghum Cash Flows remain negative along the period.
- cption "double" with maize Cash Flows are positive all over the period.
- option "double" with maize/sorghum. Cash Flow become positive in 1994 but cumulative cash balance remain negative until 1997

The cash flow tables presented next page show total cash inflows and out flows on a yearly basis.

CASHFLOW TABLE (US \$)

		_								-
	1 991	1992	1993	1994	1 995	1 996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Project year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OPTION "BASIC"	with maize								IRR =	11.20%
CASH INFLOW	~~~~~~	-								
Equity Foreign financing	67.048 100.573									
	100.070	196,350	327.250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250
Depreciation		15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,700
Total cash inflow CASH OUTFLOW	167,621	211,450	342,350	342,350	342,350	342,350	341,950	341,950	341,950	341,950
Total Assets	167.621									
Production costs		208,614	322,636	321,128	319,619	318,111	316,202	314,693	313,185	311, 676
Pepeyments (principal)		12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	
Tax Total cash outliow	167.621	0 221,186	1,384 336,592	1, 837 335, 536	2, 289 334, 480	2,7 42 333, 42 4	3, 314 332,068	3,7 67 331,032	4,220 329,976	4, 672 31 6,348
							002,000			0.0,010
BALANCE	0	-9, 736	5,758	6,814	7,870	8,926	9,862	10, 918	11,974	25,602
CUMULCASH FLOW	. 0 -1 67,621	-9, 736 14,904	-3,978 30,274	2,8 36 30,274	10,706 30,274	19, 632 30,274	29, 494 30, 274	40,412 30,274	52, 386 30,274	77, 988 30 ,274
OPTION BASIC	with sorge								IRR =	-12.00%
CASHINFLOW										
Equily Foreign financing	74,951 112,427									
Sales	112,921	79.400	132.333	132,333	132,333	132.333	132.333	132.333	132.333	132,333
Depreciation		19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,200	19,200	19,200	19,200
Total cash inflow	. 187,378	99,000	15 1,933	151,933	151 ,933	151,933	151, 533	151,533	151,533	151, 533
CASH OUTFLOW Total Assets	187,378									
Production costs		112,769	15 8,168	156, 481	154, 795	153,109	151,022	149,336	147,649	145, 963
Repayments (principal)		14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	•
Tax Total cash outflow	. 187.378	0 126, 822	0 172 ,221	0 170,535	0 16 8,848	0 167,162	0 165,076	0 163,389	0 161,703	0 145 .963
			• • • • • • • • • •	110,000	100,010	107,102	100,070	100,000	101,100	
BALANCE	0	-27,822	-20,288	-18, 601	-16,915	-15,229	-13,542	-11,856	-10,169	5,570
NET CASHFLOW	0 -1 87,378	-27, 822 -278	-48,110 5,570	-66,712 5,570	- 83,627 5. 570	- 98,856 5, 570	-112,398 5,570	-124,254 5,570	-134,423 5,570	-128,853 5,570
OPTION DOUBLE	with maiz		5,570	5,570	0.010	0,070	0,010	3,370	IRA =	22.13%
CASHINFLOW		_								
Equity Foreign financing	102,794 154,191									
Sales	104,131	392,700	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500
Depreciation		23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200
Total cash inflow CASH OUTFLOW	256,985	415,700	677,500	677,500	677,500	677,500	676,700	67 6,700	676, 700	67 6,700
Total Aesets	256,985									
Production costs	-		624,179	621, 866	619,553		61 4,128			607,1 89
Repayments (principal)	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053		14 102
Tax Total cash outflow	256 985	0 410, 938	9, 096 647, 329	9,7 90 645,710	10,484 G44,091	11,178 642,472	12,112 640,293	12, 806 638,674		14,193 621, 382
	200,000									
BALANCE	0	4,762	30,171	31,790			36,407	38,026		55,318
CUMULCASH FLOW	0 -256,985	4,7 82 37,319	34, 9 34 69,511	66,724 69,511	100,133 69,511	135,162 69,511	171, 569 69,511	209, 595 69,511	249,240 69,511	304,558 69,511
OPTION DOUBLE	.maize/so								IRR=	5.80%
CASH INFLOW										
Equity Ecretion financing	105,451 158,177									
	130,177	181,330	302,217	302,217	302,217	302,217	302,217	302,217	302,217	302,217
Depreciation		27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500	26,700	26,700	26,700	26,700
Total cash inflow	263,628	208,830	329,717	329,717	329,717	329,717	328,917	328,917	328,917	32 8,9 17
CASH OUTFLOW	263,628									
Production costs		210,964			305,621					29 2,958
Repayments (principa	l)	19,772		•		-	19,772	19,772		0 770
Tax Total cash outflow .	283 829	0 2 30,756	-	-	-	-	642 320,490	1, 354 318, 829		2,778 295,736
	200,020	لال 1,000						010,020	017,100	
BALANCE	0							10,087		33,181
CUMUL CASH FLOW								9,136		54, 086 35, 95 9
NET CASHFLOW	-263,628	16.827	35,956	35,959	35,969	35,962	33,208	35,959	35, 959	30,800

C43

CASHFLOW TABLE (US \$)

roject year	1991 0	1992 1	199 3 2	1994 3	1 995 4	1 996 5	1997 6	1 998 7	1 999 8	200
ASH INFLOW	with maize								irr =	11.209
	67.048									
oreign financing	100,573									
ales	100,010	196.350	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327.25
)epreciation		15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100	14,700	14,700	14,700	14,70
otal cash inflow	167,621	211.450	342,350	342.350	342,350	342,350	341,950	341,950	341.950	341,95
ASH OUTFLOW		211,400	V12.000	0.2.000			011,000	001,000	011,300	341,30
fotal Assets	167,621									
Production costs	TOT, OLI	208.614	322.636	321,128	319,619	318,111	316.202	314,693	313,185	311.67
Repayments (principal)		12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	12,572	511,04
кереунненно фликофия) [ах		0	1,384	1,837	2,289	2,742	3.314	3,767	4,220	4.6
iotal cash outflow	. 167.621	221,186	336,592	335,536	334,480	333.424	332,088	331,032	329,976	316.3
OLDE COSTE OURINOW		221,100	JUU, JOE	330,300	334,400		5.000	301,002	323,370	310,3
BALANCE	0	-9. 736	5, 758	6,814	7,870	8,926	9,862	10, 918	11,974	25,6
CUMULCASH FLOW		-9,7 36	-3, 978	2,836	10.706	19,632	29,494	40,412	52,386	25,0 77,9
	-167.621	14,904			30,274		30,274	30,274		
NET CASHFLOW			30,274	30.274	30,2/4	30,274	30,2/4	30,2/4	<u>30,274</u> IBR =	<u>30,2</u> 7.70
CASH INFLOW	with sorg								inn =	1.0
	75 704									
Equity	75,784									
Foreign financing	113,677	04 400	157 000	107 000	457 000	157 000	107 000	157 000	1 27 000	1570
Sales Description		94,400	157,333	157,333	157,333	157,333	157,333	157,333	157.33G	157,3
Depreciation	100 101	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,200	19,200	19,200	19,2
Total cash inflow	189,461	114,000	176,933	176,933	176,933	176,933	176,533	176,533	176,533	176,5
CASHOUTFLOW										
Total Assets	189,461									
Production costs		112,919	158,299	156,594	154,889	153,184	151,079	149,373	147,668	145,9
Repayments (principal)		14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	
Tax		0	0	222	733	1,245	1,876	2,388	2,900	3,4
Total cash outflow	189,461	127,129	172,509	171,025	169,832	168,638	167,165	165,971	164,777	149,3
BALANCE	0	-13,129	4,425	5,908	7,102	8,295	9,369	10,562	11,756	27,1
CUMUL CASH FLOW.		-13,129	-8,704	·2, 796	4,305	12,601	21,969	32,532	44,288	71,4
NET CASHFLOW	-189,461	14,722	30,570	30,570	30,570	30,570	30,570	30,570	30,570	30,5
DPTION "DOUBLE"	with maiz	18							188 =	22.1
CASH INFLOW										
Equity	102,794									
Foreign financing	154,191									
ales		392,700	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,
epreciation		23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	22,200	22,200	22,200	22:
Total cash inflow	256,985	415,700	677,500	677,500		677,500	676,700	676,700	676,700	676,
ASH OUTFLOW									-	•
otal Assets	256,985									
roduction costs		396,884	624,179	621,866	619,553	617,241	614,128	611,815	609,502	607,
Repayments (principa	Ô	14,210	14,210		14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210		
	-,	0	9,096		10,484		12,112	12,806		14,
btal cash outflow .	258 095	-			644,247	642,628	640,449	638,830		621,
					~~~, <b></b> ~		·····		ا الطر الباب	
BALANCE	0	4,606	30,015	31,634	33,253	34,872	36,251	37,870	39,489	55,
MULCASH FLOW	-						170,631	208,501		303
ET CASHFLOW					69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,
OPTION DOUBLE			09,311	09,011	09,311	09,311	09,011	116,60	IAA=	14.
CASH INFLOW									11.04.4	174
	100 440									
Elluity	106,118									
Fireign financing	159,177		<u> </u>		300 A	~~~~	200	200 ~~~	200 At 7	200
Sales		193,330								
Depreciation	~~~	27,500								
That cash inflow	200,295	220,830	349,717	349,717	349,717	349,717	348,917	348,917	348,917	348
O SH OUTFLOW										
Total Assets	265,295		<b></b> -						<b></b>	
Production costs		211,104								292
Regiments (principa	ew)	19,897							•	-
T		0								8
	265 205	231,001	333,892	2 332,221	330,549	328,878	326,647	324,975	323,304	301
Total cash outflow			•							
Total cash outflow				5 17 404	19 167	20,839	22.270	23.941	25.613	47
	C	-10,171	15,82							

#### 6.4 - CONCLUSIONS

#### 6.4.1 - Internal rate of return

In order to reasure the financial interest of the project, we have computed the IRR. It is computed on an eleven year basis and integrate the salvage value of the equipment.

According to figures presented in the table, the best option is option "double" with maize which gives an IRR of about 22% which is quite satisfactory based on the selected period.

The other options :

- option "basic" illustrates the low level of production for maize as well as mix flour and does not make the project profitable (The IRR totals 11% with maize which is not quite sufficient).
- options "double" with mix flour is less profitable than with maize only but this project enables to sell sorghum flour on the market at a lower price than maize flour (sorghum flour price is at Tsh 36 000, maize flour price is at Tsh 30 000). An increase of the sorghum flour price (+ 20%) to the same level of maize flour price will give an IRR of 14%.

#### 6.4.2 - Pay-back period

Sumultaneously, the pay-back period was computed based on operating profit before debt repayment for the option "double" with maize.

The pay back period for option "double" with maize is less than 5 years.

#### 6.4.3 - Economic Aspects

To complete this project evaluation some economic considerations deserve to be mentioned.

At the national level:

- the project will supply the villages with sorghum and maize flour which is valuable with wheat or other cereals shortage.
- the project which can be reproduced can benefit to other areas of the region in integrating market evolution.
- the project enables to keep the local population in villages instead of moving to urban area.
- the project as a medium scale project is more adapted to local conditions and does not require high investments.

ANNEX A

I.

OFF. MECC. BALDESCHI & SANDREANI s.r.l. CANTIANO

LIT. THEMIE de reception, à batir en maçonnerie sur INE 1 place à la charge de l'acheteur. N ELEVATEUR avec godets 100, cannes 120x120 hauteur 2 mts. 5,5 motorisé par moyen d'un noteur électri . que HP 0,75..... 2.990.000. SEPARATEUR ASPIRATEUR modèle "TARARA" nº 3, con JH 3 struction métallique, système à 3 passages à ta mis à commande à éxcentrique, tamis garnis selon ; le diagramme, moteur électrique de commande HP 1: 13.440.000. JN EPIERREUR A SEC Mod. BS/S.10, construction er a cier, hotte d'aspiration avec vanne de regolation; vannes laterales de ventilation; couverture en plexiglas; moteur électrique HP 0,5..... 8.100.000. 5 LIGNE D'ASPIRATION pour le separateur et pout JNE l'epierreur à sec, complète de ventilateur aspi rateur, tuyauterie metallique, supercyclone de decantation et écluse d'air motorisée ...... 5.900.000. 6 UN ELEVATEUR métallique avec cannes 120x120 pour une hauteur de mts. 6,5 moteur électrique de commande HP 0,75..... 2.990.000. 7 UN CONTENITEUR de pre- decortiquage ayante une capa : cité de 7 Qr. avec vanne. Charpente metallique 1.180.0007 de soutien pour le conteniteur ci-dessus indiqué. 8 DECORTIQUEUSE Mod. BSC. entrée de l'appareil UNE avec une glissière de barrage et un cylindre en verre; meules flottants décortiqueuses; machine motorisée par moyen d'un moteur electrique HP 30. 18.900.000. INSTALLATION D'ASPIRATION your la dite composée 9 UNE de: électroventilateur, supercyclone avec écluse : d'air; vis d'ensachage pour sons Ø 150x1500 moto: risée avec moteur électrique HP 1 et intercommande écluse d'air; tuyauterie pour l'aspiration : filtre 19 manches  $\beta$  120x2, 5 mt. avec ensachage 8.200.000. et accessoires..... 2.990.000% 10 | UN ELEVATEUR métallique comme ci-dessus indiqué... ./...

OFF MECC. BALDESCHI & SANDRBANI S.r.I. CANTIANO

11	UN	EPCINTEUR a mais avec tarara d'aspiration a la sortis de la machine, moteur électrique, manteau cylindriques a systeme de bateur reglables	8.400.000.
12	UN	AFPAREIL magnétique plurilamellaire pour la sepa : ration des corps métalliques avec pétite caisse : de montage	570.000.
13	์ <b>บ</b> ส	APPAREIL A CYLINDRES notre mod. TRIONFO 45 à 4 cylindres superposés de mm. Ø 250x800 trois passages consecutifs; à double rouleau d'alimen tation avec deux tamis éxtracteurs, réglage mi crometrique et signal d'alert, garniture selon le diagramme.	38.062.000.
14	UNE	MOTORISATION pour appareil à cylindres avec moteur électrique HP 15.	
15	UNE	LIGNE DE TRANSPORT pneumatique composé de: cyclom ecluse d'air, tube en acier, filtre électrovent <u>i</u> lateur-aspirateur	8 <b>.000.000</b> .
16	UN	PLANSICHTER CUBE - 7 tamis motorisé par moyen d'un moteur électrique HP 1 - quatre sorties, ensachage des produits avec ensachoirs	13.440.000.
17	UN	TAHLEAU électrique de commande avec appareils de contrôle	10.100.000.
18	- <b></b> - - -	GROUPE de tuyauterie metallique pour produits et accessoires variées de montage	1.250.000.
Ì	:	PRIK TOTAL FRANCO DEPARTLIT.	144.512.000.=
	i	EN ALTERNATIVE, UNE CHARPENTE METALLIQUE DE SOUTIEN DES MACHINESLIT.	8.000.000.=
	•	Poids Net sans Charpente: Kg. 6380 env.	ş 1
	• :	Cubage: mtc. 30	· ·
ļ	•	Poids Net avec Chargente: Kg. 9380 env.	1
	, ; ,	Cubage: mto. 37	
ľ	ł	•/••	

ļ

ł

ŧ

I

,

i

;

ŧ

1

;

ī

I

ł

CONDITIONS DE VENTE:

Livraison Payment	: 90/100 ouvrables à partir de la réception de L/C. : Lettre de Credit irrevoca=
Montage	<ul> <li>&gt;le et confirmée.</li> <li>Non compris. La Maison Ven deuse s'engage mettre à disposition un monteur spé cialisé pour le montage de l'usine en question, contre remboursement des honoraires de catégorie + logement &amp; nourriture + billets aériens aller-retour :</li> </ul>
Validité Exclusiones	aller-retour + argent de pôche. : 15 Octobre 1991. : bâtiment et toutes les oeuvres de maçonnerie. Montage et main d'oeuvre d'aide, comme maçons, mano euvrers, mecanicien et électricien. Appareils de soulevement machines. Tout ce qui n'est pas indiqué dans l'offre.

. て ح

1

í

I

ł

ANNEX B

### PERSONS MET DURING THE IN FIELD MISSION

- UNIDO . Mr E. MANGESHO - Senior Economist - FRENCH EMBASSY . Mrs COUFFON DE TREVOS - NOTCO - SCAC SUBSIDIARY . Mr COUFFON DE TREVOS - General Manager - FAO . Ms A. HILMI - Program Officer - INVESTMENT PROMOTION CENTER Mr B. KADWAGE - Consultant Mr K. BARNANI - Consultant - Consultant - SADCC SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATION CONFERENCE . Mr J. MERO - NAFCO - NATIONAL AGRICULTURE FOOD CORPORATION . Mr F. SHEMPEMDU - Director of Planning and Operations - NMC - NATIONAL MILLING CORPORATION . Mr MBADILA - Director - SIDO - SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION . Mr NTABAJANA - Manager of Planning and Strategy - TISCO - AGRICULTURES AN FOOD CONSULTING DEPT. - WB - WORD BANK

- . Mr SOUTHWORTH
- . Mr SUNGUSIA

## PRODUCTION COSTS (US \$)

										-
Project year		1992 1	19 <b>93</b> 2	19 <b>94</b> 3	1995 4	1 <b>996</b> 5	1 <b>997</b> 6	1 <b>998</b> 7	1999 8	20 <b>00</b> 9
· ·	with maize			<u></u>						
	US S/T.)									
Raw material	98.67	148.000	246,667	246.667	246,667	246, <b>667</b>	246,667	246, <b>667</b>	246.667	246.667
Packaging	9.29	13,936	23.226	23,226	23,226	23,226	23.226	23.226	23.226	23.226
Energy	4.56	6.840	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400
Maintenance & Repair	1.04 1.97	1,5 <b>60</b> 2,9 <b>60</b>	2,600 4, <b>93</b> 3	2.600 4,933	2,600 4,9 <b>33</b>	2, <b>600</b> 4, <b>933</b>	2, <b>600</b> 4, <b>933</b>	2, <b>600</b> 4, <b>933</b>	2,600 4,933	2.600
Interest working capital Total variable costs		173,296	288,826	4,555	4,500	4,555 288, <b>82</b> 6	288,826	4,555	288,826	4,933 288,826
FIXED COSTS				200,020				200,020	200,020	200,020
Salaries and wages		4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
Administration expenses		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Insurance : CW +Equip	2.5%	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450	3,450
LT. interests		12,069 15,100	10,560	9.052 15.100	7, <b>543</b> 15, <b>100</b>	6, <b>034</b> 15,100	4,526 14,700	3,017 14,700	1,509 14,700	14,700
Depreciation Total fixed costs		35.319	15,100 33,810	32,302	30,793	29,284	27,376	25,867	24,359	22,850
Total operating costs .			• •	•	,		•	• ·		311,676
					••••				•	
	with sorgh	um								
	(USS/T.)		70 000	70 000		70 000	70 000	70 000	70 000	
Raw material	59.11 9.29	44, <b>333</b> 6, <b>968</b>	73, <b>889</b> 11,6 <b>13</b>	73, <b>889</b> 11,6 <b>13</b>	73, <b>889</b> 11, <b>613</b>	73,889	73, <b>889</b> 11,613	73, <b>889</b> 11, <b>613</b>	73,889 11,613	73 <b>,889</b> 11,6 <b>13</b>
Packaging Energy	9.29 21.79	6,9 <b>66</b> 16,340	27 <b>.233</b>	27,233	27,233	11, <b>613</b> 27 <b>,233</b>	27,233	27,233	27,233	27,233
Maintenance & Repair	2.80	2,100	3.500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Interest working capital	1.18	887	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478
Total variable costs		70,628	117,713	117,713	117, <b>713</b>	117,713	117,713	117,713	117,713	117, <b>713</b>
FIXED COSTS										
Salaries and wages		4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500	4,200 500
Administration expenses Insurance : CW + Equip		4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350	4,350
LT. interests		13,491	11,805	10,118	8,432	6,746	5.059	3,373	1,686	4,000
Depreciation		19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19,200	19,200	19,200	19,200
Total fixed costs		42,141	40,455	38,768	37,082	35, <b>396</b>	33,309	31,623	29,936	28.250
Total operating costs	••••••	112,769	15 <b>8,168</b>	156,481	154,795	1 <b>53,109</b>	151,022	149,336	147, <b>649</b>	145,963
OPTION 'DOUBLE'	with maiz	e						<u></u>		
VARIABLE COSTS	(US \$/T.)	-								
Raw material	98.67	296,000	493,333	493,333	493,333	493,333	493.333	493,333	493,333	493.333
Packaging	9.29	27,871	46,452	46,452	46,452	46,452	46,452	46,452	46,452	46,452
Energy Maintenance & Repair	4. <b>05</b> 0.82	12,160 2,460	20 <b>.267</b> 4,100	20,267	20, <b>267</b> 4,100	20, <b>267</b> 4,100	20,267	20 <b>.267</b> 4.100	20 <b>,267</b> 4,100	20, <b>267</b> 4,1 <b>00</b>
Interest working capital	1.97	5, <b>920</b>	9,867	9,867	9.867	9,867	9,867	9,867	9,867	9,867
Total variable costs			574,019	574,019	574,019	574,019	574,019	574,019	574,019	574,019
FIXED COSTS										
Salaries and wages	_	5,320	5.320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320
Administration expense		700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700 4,9 <b>50</b>
Insurance : CW + Equip L.T. interests	2.5%	4,9 <b>50</b> 18,503	4,9 <b>50</b> 16,190	4, <b>950</b> 13, <b>877</b>		4,9 <b>50</b> 9,251	4,9 <b>50</b> 6,9 <b>39</b>	4,950 4,626	4, <b>950</b> 2,313	4,3500
Depreciation		23,000	23,000				22,200			22,200
Total fixed costs		52,473	50,160	47,847	45,534	43,221	40,109	37,796	35,483	33,170
Total operating costs		396,884				617,241				607,1 <b>89</b>
	mainales	ah m		<u> </u>						
OPTION DOUBLE	.maize/so (US \$/T.)	monp								
Raw material	82.84	124,267	207,111	207,111	207,111	207,111	207,111	207,111	207,111	207,111
Packaging	9.29	13,936						23,226		23,226
Energy	6.71	10,070	16,783	16,783		16,783	16, <b>783</b>	16,783		16,783
Maintenance & Repair		1,875								3,125
Interest working capital		2,485								4,142
Total variable costs		152,633	254,388	254,380	254,388	254,388	254,388	254,388	254,388	25 <b>4,388</b>
FIXED COSTS Salaries and wages		5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5,320	5.320	5,320
Administration expense		5,320 700								700
Insurance : CW+ Equi		5,850								5,850
LT. interests	,	18,981	16,609	14,236	11,963	9,491	7,118	4,745	2,373	
Depreciation		27,500	27,500	27,500	) 27,500	27,500	26,700	26,700	26,700	
Total fixed costs										
Total operating costs	<b></b>	. 210,984	310,360	307,994	305,621	303,248	300,076	297,703	295,331	29 <b>2,968</b>
<b>—</b>										

#### 5.3.2.2 - Depreciation

Depreciation on fixed assets was computed as follows according to the local tax code available in Tanzania :

- 5% year for buildings
- 12.5%/ year for equipment
- 20% year for pre-operational costs

The depreciation table is presented in the table below.

### **DEPRECIATION (US \$)**

		CAPITAL				DEPREC	IATION		
	Rate	OPTION 1	BASIC"	OPTION "	DOUBLE"	OPTION "	BASIC"	OPTION 1	DOUBLE
		maize	sorghum	maize	maize/sor	. maize	sorghum	maïze	maize/sor.
Civil works	5,0%	34 <b>000</b>	34 <b>000</b>	34 000	34 000	1 700	1 700	1 7 <b>00</b>	1 7 <b>00</b>
Equipments	12,5%	104 000	140 000	164 000	200 000	13 000	17 500	20 500	25 000
Pre-operational costs	20,0%	2 000	2 000	4 000	4 000	400	400	800	800
Total years 1 to 5						15 100	19 600	23 000	27 500
Total years 6 to 9						14 700	19 200	22 200	26 700

#### 6.3.3 - Cash Flow tables

Cash inflow includes financial resources (equity and loans) as well as sales and depreciation. Cash outflow includes investment expenditures. production costs and as well as debt service and tax payment (30% on profits).

When looking at the Cash Flow table the comments are as follows :

- option "basic" with maize. Cash Flows are positive as soon as 1993.
- option "basic" with sorghum Cash Flows remain negative along the period.
- option "double" with maize Cash Flows are positive all over the period.
- option "double" with maize/sorghum. Cash Flow become positive in 1994 but cumulative cash balance remain negative until 1997

The cash flow tables presented next page show total cash inflows and out flows on a yearly basis.

# CASHFLOW TABLE (US \$)

Project year         0         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           OPTION TRASIC         with maize         IPR =         CASH INFLOW         Fight											
OPTION TEASIC         with maize         IPR =           CASH INFLOW         67.048         Foreign financing         100.573           Sales         196.350         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         341.850         341.850         341.850         341.950         341.850         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950		1 <b>999</b>						-			<b>Omienturer</b>
CASH INFLOW         67.048           Fourity         67.048           Prency Infrancing         100.573           Sales         196.350         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         313.86         313.86         313.86         314.863         313.86         327.257         125.72         125.72         125.72         125.72         125.72         125.72         125.72         125.77         125.77         125.77         125.77         125.77         125.77         125.77         125.77						4					
Equity         77.048           Foreign financing         100.573           Sales         100.573           Sales         100.573           Depreziation         15.100         15.100         15.100         14.700         14.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700         4.700<	11.20%	IAR =								with maize	
Same         196.350         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         327.250         342.350         341.950         341.950         44.956         341.950         44.956         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341.950         341											Equity
Depreciation         15,100         15,100         15,100         15,100         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         14,700         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950         341,950	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327,250	327.250	196.350	100,573	
CASH QUIFLOW         167,621         208,614         322,656         321,128         319,619         318,111         316,202         314,683         313,185           Peoperments (principal)         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,577         12,5	14,700	4,700	14,700	14,700	15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100	15,100		Depreciation
Total Assets         167.621           Production costs         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,572         12,573         12,523         13,161	) 341, <b>950</b>	341,950	341,950	341,950	342,350	342,350	342,350	342,350	211,450	167,621	
Perpeyments (principal)       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572       12,572										167,621	Total Assets
Tak         0         1.384         1.837         2.289         2.742         3.314         3.767         4.282           Total cash outflow         167,621         221,186         336,592         335,536         334,490         332,424         332,088         331,032         239,577         232,578           BALANCE         0         9,736         5,3778         2,836         10,706         19,632         29,484         40,412         52,398           CLMULCASH FLOW         -167,621         14,904         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274											
BALANCE         0         9.736         5.758         6.814         7.870         8.926         9.862         10.918         11.97           CUMULCASH FLOW         -167.621         14.904         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.274         30.275         30.273	4.672	4,220	3,767	3,314	2,7 <b>42</b>	2,289	1,837	1,384	0		Tax
CUMULCASH FLOW         0         -9.786         -3.978         2.836         10.706         19.652         29.494         40.412         52.384           NET CASH INFLOW	5 316, <b>348</b>	329,976	331,032	332,088	333,424	334,480	335,536	336,592	221,186	167,621	Total cash outflow
NET CASHFLOW         -167,621         14,904         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,274         30,273         15,233         151,233 <t< td=""><td></td><td>11,974</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		11,974									
OPTION "BASIC"         with sorghum         IRR =           CASH INFLOW         74,951         Foreign financing         112,427           Sales         79,400         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         15,70         5,570         5,570         5,570 <td></td> <td>52,386 30.274</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		52,386 30.274								-	
Equity         74,951           Foreign financing         112,427           Sales         79,400         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053	-12.00%										OPTION BASIC
Foreign financing         112,427           Sates         79,400         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         132,333         152,333         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         140,53         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,051         132,520         13,542,54										74,951	
Depreciation         19.600         19.600         19.600         19.600         19.600         19.600         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         19.200         14.205         14.053         14.053         14.053         1			100 000								Foreign financing
Total cash inflow         187,378         99,000         151,933         151,933         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         151,533         147,54           Total cash inflow         187,378         126,822         172,221         170,535         168,848         167,162         163,389         161,700         65,700         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570 </td <td></td> <td>132,333 19,200</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		132,333 19,200									
Total Assets         187,378           Production costs         112,769         158,168         156,481         154,795         153,109         151,022         149,336         147,64           Repayments (principal)         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         161,70           Data         cash outflow         187,378         278         5,70         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,57		151,533								187,378	Total cash inflow
Production costs         112,769         158,168         156,481         154,795         153,109         151,022         149,336         147,643           Repayments (principal)         14,053         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         14,063         163,389         161,700         63,829         161,700         677,500         570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570										187.378	
Tax         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0		147,649									Production costs
Total cash outflow         187,378         126,822         172,221         170,535         168,848         167,162         165,076         163,389         161,70           BALANCE         0         -27,822         -20,288         -18,601         -16,915         -15,229         -13,542         -11,856         -10,16           CLMUL CASH FLOW         0         -27,822         -48,110         -66,712         -83,827         -98,856         -112,398         -124,224         -134,42           NET CASH FLOW         -187,378         :278         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570         5,570 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>14,053 0</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-	14,053 0			•			•			
CUMULCASH FLOW       0       -27,822       -48,110       -66,712       -83,627       -98,856       -112,398       -124,254       -134,42         NET CASH FLOW       .187,378       -278       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570		161,703	163,389	165,076	-	•	-	_	-	187,378	
CUMULCASH FLOW       0       -27,822       -48,110       -66,712       -83,827       -98,856       -112,398       -124,254       -134,42         NET CASH FLOW       .187,378       -278       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570       5,570	9 5. <b>570</b>	-10,169	-11.856	-13,542	-15 <b>.229</b>	-16.915	·18.601	-20.288	·27.822	0	BALANCE
OPTION *DOUBLE*         with maize         IRR =           CASH INFLOW         102,794         Foreign financing         154,191           Sales         392,700         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         676,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         67,700         614,053 </td <td></td> <td>-134,423</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-83,627</td> <td>-66,712</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-134,423				-83,627	-66,712				
Equity         102,794           Foreign financing         154,191           Sales         392,700         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676		<u>5,570</u> IRR =	5,570	5,5/U	5,5/0	5,5/0	5,5/0	5,5/0			
Foreign financing         154,191           Sales         392,700         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         624,500         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22,200         22									-	+00 704	
Sales         392,700         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         654,500         656,50         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,200         72,11         71,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053         14,053 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>											
Total cash inflow         256,985         415,700         677,500         677,500         677,500         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         676,700         69,511         69,511         69,511 </td <td></td> <td>654,500</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>Sales</td>		654,500								·	Sales
CASH OUTFLOW Total Assets       256,985         Production costs       396,884       624,179       621,866       619,553       617,241       614,128       611,815       609,50         Repayments (principal)       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>256.985</td> <td></td>										256.985	
Production costs       396,884       624,179       621,866       619,553       617,241       614,128       611,815       609,50         Repayments (principal)       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,05		•				•	•	••••	•		CASH OUTFLOW
Repayments (principal)       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       14,053       <	2 607,189	609,502	611,815	614, <b>128</b>	617,241	619,553	621,866	624,179	396,884	200,980	
Total cash outflow       256,995       410,938       647,329       645,710       644,091       642,472       640,293       638,674       637,05         BALANCE       0       4,762       30,171       31,790       33,409       35,028       36,407       38,026       39,66         CUMUL CASH FLOW       0       4,762       34,934       66,724       100,133       135,162       171,569       209,595       249,24         NET CASHFLOW       -256,985       37,319       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511 <td>33</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td>14,053</td> <td></td> <td>Repayments (principal)</td>	33	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053	14,053		Repayments (principal)
BALANCE         0         4,762         30,171         31,790         33,409         35,028         36,407         38,026         39,66           CUMULCASH FLOW         0         4,762         34,934         66,724         100,133         135,162         171,569         209,595         249,24           NET CASHFLOW         -256,985         37,319         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,511         69,51         69,511         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         69,51         6									-	. 256,985	
CUMUL CASH FLOW       0       4,762       34,934       66,724       100,133       135,162       171,569       209,595       249,24         NET CASH FLOW       -256,985       37,319       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,511       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       69,51       50,51       50,51       50,51       50,51       50,51 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
OPTION *DOUBLE*         .maize/sorghum         IRR=           CASH INFLOW         Equity         105,451         Foreign financing         158,177           Sales         181,330         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217										-	
CASH INFLOW         Equity         105,451           Foreign financing         158,177           Sales         181,330         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217 <td< td=""><td></td><td>69,511</td><td>69,511</td><td>69,511</td><td>69,511</td><td>69.511</td><td>69,511</td><td>69,511</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69.511	69,511	69,511			
Foreign financing         158,177           Sales         181,330         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,317	5.00%	inn <del>a</del>							<u>r qr iurn</u>	.maize/su	
Sales         181,330         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         302,217         328,917         328,917											
Total cash inflow									181,330	130,177	
CASH OUTFLOW Total Assets 253,628										262 626	
	11 320,317	JC0,917	୍ୟ <b>୦,</b> ୫୮/	320,817	363,111	3 <b>63</b> ,/1/	3 <b>29,7</b> 17	<i>১<b>৫৬</b>,/ ।/</i>	200,030	. 200,020	
E Production on the 210 GRA 310 368 307 304 306 891 302 348 300 078 307 703 306 3	31 292,958	295,331	297,703	300,076	303,248	305,621	307,994	310,366	210,984	263, <b>628</b>	Total Assets Production costs
Repayments (principal) 19,772 19,772 19,772 19,772 19,772 19,772 19,772 19,772	72	19,772	19,772	19,772						i	
Tax 0 0 0 0 0 642 1,354 2,0					-	-	-	-	-		Tax
			·	-							
										-	

# CASHFLOW TABLE (US \$)

Project year	1 <b>991</b> 0	1 <b>992</b> 1	1 <b>993</b> 2	1 <b>994</b> 3	19 <b>95</b> 4	19 <b>96</b> 5	1 <b>997</b> 6	1 <b>998</b> 7	1999 8	20 <b>00</b> 9
OPTION "BASIC"	with maize					<u> </u>			IRR =	11.20%
CASH INFLOW		-								
Equity	67,048									
Foreign financing Sales	100.573	196,350	207 250	-)07 050	2077 050	2027 050	2077.050	2077.050	2007 050	0000 0000
Depreciation		15,100	327,250 15,100	327,250 15,100	327,250 15,100	327,250 15,100	327.250 14,700	327,250 14,700	327.250 14,700	327,250
Total cash inflow	167.621	211.450	342.350	342.350	342,350	342,350	341.950	341,950	341,950	341,950
CASH OUTFLOW					•••		•••••••			011.000
Total Assets	167,621									
Production costs		208,614	322.636	321,128	319,619	318,111	316,202	314,693	313,185	311,676
Repayments (principal) Tax		12,572 0	12,572 1,384	12,572 1,837	12,572 2,289	12,572	12,572 3,314	12,572 3,767	12,572	
Total cash outflow	167.621	221,186	336.592	335,536	334,480	2,7 <b>42</b> 333,424	332.088	331,032	4.220 329.976	4,672 316,348
		221,100							023,370	0.0.000
BALANCE	0	-9, <b>736</b>	5, <b>758</b>	6, <b>814</b>	7, <b>870</b>	8,926	9,862	10, <b>918</b>	11, <b>974</b>	25,602
CUMULCASH FLOW		-9, <b>736</b>	-3, <b>978</b>	2,836	10,706	19,632	29,494	40,412	52,386	77,988
NET CASHFLOW	-167.621	14,904	30,274	30,274	30.274	30.274	30,274	30.274	30,274	30.274
OPTION "BASIC" CASH INFLOW	with sorgh	Um							IRR =	7.70%
Equity	75. <b>784</b>									
Foreign financing	113,677									
Sales		94,400	157,333	157,333	157, <b>333</b>	157, <b>333</b>	157,333	157,333	157,333	157,333
Depreciation		19,600	19,600	19,600	19,600	19.600	19,200	19,200	19,200	19.200
Total cash inflow	1 <b>89,461</b>	114,000	176,933	176, <b>933</b>	176,933	176,933	176,533	176,533	176,533	176,533
CASH OUTFLOW Total Assets	1 <b>89.461</b>									
Production costs	109,401	112,919	158,299	156.594	154,889	153,184	15 <b>1.079</b>	149,373	147,668	145,963
Repayments (principal)		14,210	14,210	14,210	14.210	14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210	1-0,000
Tax		0	0	222	733	1,245	1,876	2,388	2,300	3,411
Total cash outflow	189,461	127,129	172,509	171,025	169,832	168,638	167,165	1 <b>65,971</b>	164,777	149,374
	-									
BALANCE	0	-13,129	4,425	5,908	7,102	8,295	9,369	10,562	11,756	27,159
CUMULCASH FLOW NET CASHFLOW	. 0 -1 <b>89.461</b>	-13,129 14,722	-8,704 30,570	-2,7 <b>96</b> 30, <b>570</b>	4, <b>305</b> 30,570	12, <b>601</b> 30, <b>570</b>	21, <b>969</b> 30, <b>570</b>	32,532 30,570	44, <b>288</b> 30, <b>570</b>	71,447 30,570
OPTION "DOUBLE"	with maiz			30,370	- 30,370			0	<u> </u>	22.13%
CASH INFLOW		-								
Equity	102,794									
Foreign financing	1 <b>54,191</b>									
Sales		392,700	654,500	654.500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654,500	654.500
Depreciation Total cash inflow	256 095	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000 677,500	22,200	22,200	22,200 676,700	22,200 676,700
CASH OUTFLOW	230,305	413,700	077,500	077,300	077,300	077,500	0/0,/00	0/0,/00	0/0,/00	0/0,/00
Total Assets	256,985									
Production costs	•	396,884	624,179	621,866	61 <b>9,553</b>		614,128	611,815	609,502	607,189
Repayments (principal)		14,210	14,210	14,210	14,210		14,210	• •	14,210	
Tax Total apph suffers	000 000	0	9,096	9,790	10,484	11,178	12,112	12,806		14,193
Total cash outflow		411,094	647,485	64 <b>5,866</b>	644,247	642,628	640,449	638,830	637,211	621,382
BALANCE	0	4,606	30,015	31, <b>634</b>	33,253	34,872	36,251	37,870	39. <b>489</b>	55,318
CUMUL CASH FLOW.		4,606	34,621	66,255	99,508		170,631	208,501		
NET CASHFLOW	-256,985	37,319	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69,511	69.511
OPTION "DOUBLE"	.maize/so	rghum							IRR=	14.309
CASHINFLOW										
Equity Exprises fragming	106,118									
Foreign financing Sales	159,177	193,330	322,217	322,217	322,217	322,217	322,217	322.217	322,217	322.21
Depreciation		27,500								26,700
Total cash inflow	265,295									
CASH OUTFLOW		-								
Total Assets	265,295				A = = · · ·			<b>.</b>	A.F	
Production costs	<b>A</b>	211,104								29 <b>2,9</b> 5
Repayments (principal	)	19,897					19,897		19,897	<del>• • •</del> •
Tax Total cash outflow	265 205	0 231,001				•			8,061 323,304	8,77 301,73
	200,230	201,001	JJJ,002	اعميمتن		JC0,010	uz0,04/	JC+19/3	100,004	JU1,73
	•	10 174	15 000	17,498	19, <b>167</b>	20,839	22,270	23,941	25,613	47,18
BALANCE	C	-10,171	15,825		13,10/	20,000	i dayah i V		20,010	
CUMULCASH FLOW		-10,171	5,654	23,149	42,317	63,155	85,425	109,367	134,979 55.969	182,16 55,95

#### 6.4 - CONCLUSIONS

#### 6.4.1 - Internal rate of return

In order to measure the financial interest of the project, we have computed the IRR. It is computed on an eleven year basis and integrate the salvage value of the equipment.

According to figures presented in the table, the best option is option "double" with maize which gives an IRR of about 22% which is quite satisfactory based on the selected period.

The other options :

- option "basic" illustrates the low level of production for maize as well as mix flour and does not make the project profitable (The IRR totals 11% with maize which is not quite sufficient).
- options "double" with mix flour is less profitable than with maize only but this project enables to sell sorghum flour on the market at a lower price than maize flour (sorghum flour price is at Tsh 36 000, maize flour price is at Tsh 30 000). An increase of the sorghum flour price (+ 20%) to the same level of maize flour price will give an IRR of 14%.

#### 6.4.2 - Pay-back period

Sumultaneously, the pay-back period was computed based on operating profit before debt repayment for the option "double" with maize.

The pay back period for option "double" with maize is less than 5 years.

#### 6.4.3 - Economic Aspects

To complete this project evaluation some economic considerations deserve to be mentioned.

At the national level:

- the project will supply the villages with sorghum and maize flour which is valuable with wheat or other cereals shortage.
- the project which can be reproduced can benefit to other areas of the region in integrating market evolution.
- the project enables to keep the local population in villages instead of moving to urban area.
- the project as a medium scale project is more adapted to local conditions and does not require high investments.

ANNEX A

1

Ì

OFF. MECC. BALDESCHI & SANDREANI s.c.i. CANTIANO

LIT. TREMIE de reception, à batir en maçonnerie sur JNE place à la charge de l'acheteur. UN ELEVATEUR avec godets 100, cannes 120x120 hauteur 2 mts. 5,5 motorisé par moyen d'un moteur électri que HP 0,75..... 2.990.000. SEPARATEUR ASPIRATEUR modèle "TARARA" nº 3. con 3 UN struction métallique, système à 3 passages à ta mis à commande à éxcentrique, tamis garnis selon : le diagramme, moteur électrique de commande HP 1. 13.440.000. EPIERREUR A SEC Mod. BS/S.10, construction en a JN cier, hotte d'aspiration avec vanne de regolation; vannes laterales de ventilation; couverture en plexiglas; moteur électrique HP 0,5..... 8.100.000. 5 LIGNE D'ASPIRATION pour le separateur et pout UNE l'epierreur à sec, complète de ventilateur aspi rateur, tuyauterie metallique, supercyclone de decantation et écluse d'air motorisée ...... 5.900.000. 6 UN ELEVATEUR métallique avec cannes 120x120 pour une hauteur de mts. 6,5 moteur électrique de commande HP 0,75..... 2.990.000. 7 UN CONTENITEUR de pre- decortiquage ayante une capa : cité de 7 Qr. avec vanne. Charpente metallique de soutien pour le conteniteur ci-dessus indiqué. 1.180.000% 8 UNE DECORTIQUEUSE Mod. BSC. entrée de l'appareil avec une glissière de barrage et un cylindre en verre; meules flottants décortiqueuses; machine motorisée par moyen d'un moteur electrique HP 30. 18.900.000. INSTALLATION D'ASPIRATION pour la dite composée 9 UNE de: électroventilateur, supercyclone avec écluse : d'air; vis d'ensachage pour sons Ø 150x1500 mcto risée avec moteur électrique HP 1 et intercommande écluse d'air; tuyauterie pour l'aspiration : filtre 19 manches  $\emptyset$  120x2,5 mt. avec ensachage et accessoires..... 8.200.000. 10 UN 2.990.000% FLEVATEUR métallique comme ci-dessus indiqué...

C58

•/•"

DFF. MECC. BALDESCHI & SANDRBANI s.t.). CANTIANO

I

11	UN	EPCINTEUR a mais avec tarara d'aspiration a la sortie de la machine, moteur électrique, manteau cylindriques a systeme de bateur reglables	8.400.000.
12	IN	APPAREIL magnétique plurilamellaire pour la sepa ; ration des corps métalliques avec pétite caisse ; de montage	570.000.
13		APPAREIL A CYLINDRES notre mod. TRIONFO 45 à 4 cylindres superposés de mm. Ø 250x800 trois passages consecutifs; à double rouleau d'alimen tation avec deux tamis éxtracteurs, réglage mi crometrique et signal d'alert, garniture selon le diagramme.	38.062.000.
14	UNE	MOTORISATION pour appareil à cylindres avec moteur électrique HP 15.	
15	UNE	LIGNE DE TRANSPORT pneumatique composé de: cyclom eoluse d'air, tube en acier, filtre électroventi lateur-aspirateur.	8.000.000.
16	UN	PLANSICHTER CUBE - 7 tamis motorisé par moyen d'un moteur électrique HP 1 - quatre sorties, ensachage des produits avec ensachoirs	13.440.000.
17	UN	TABLEAU électrique de commande avec appareils de contrôle	10.100.000.
18		GROUPE de tuyauterie metallique pour produits et accessoires variées de montage	1.250.000.
	I	PRIX TOTAL FRANCO DEPARTLIT.	144.512.000
		EN ALTERNATIVE, UNE CHARPENTE METALLIQUE DE SOUTIEN DES MACHINESLIT.	8.000.000.=
	:	Poids Net sans Charpente: Kg. 6380 env.	1
7	:	Cubage: mtc. 30	
	i	Folds Net avec Charpente: Kg. 9380 env.	r 1
Ι		Cubage: mtc. 37	1
ļ	l	•/••	1

Ţ

t

ŧ

# CONDITIONS DE VENTE:

Livraison	:	90/100 ouvrables à partir
-		de la réception de L/C.
Payment	:	Lettre de Credit irrevocam
		ble et confirmée.
Montage	:	Non compris. La Maison Ven
		deuse s'engage mettre à
		disposition un monteur spe
		cialisé pour le montage de
		l'usine en question, contre
		remboursement des honoraires
		de catégorie + logement &
		nourriture + billets aériens
		aller-retour + argent de pôche.
Validité	:	IJ VCTODRE 1991
Exclusiones	:	bâtiment et toutes les
		oeuvres de maçonnerie.
		Montage et main d'oeuvre
		d'aide, comme maçons, mano
		euvrers, mecanicien et
		électricien.
		Appareils de soulevement
		machines. Tout of and
		machines. Tout ce qui n'est
		pas indiqué dans l'offre.
		i

٩

ANNEX B

# PERSONS MET DURING THE IN FIELD MISSION

- UNIDO Mr E. MANGESHO - Senior Economist - FRENCH EMBASSY . Mrs COUFFON DE TREVOS - NOTCO - SCAC SUBSIDIARY . Mr COUFFON DE TREVOS - General Manager - FAO . Ms A. HILMI - Program Officer - INVESTMENT PROMOTION CENTER . Mr B. KADWAGE - Consultant . Mr K. BARUANI - Consultant - SADCC SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATION CONFERENCE . Mr J. MERO - NAFCO - NATIONAL AGRICULTURE FOOD CORPORATION . Mr F. SHEMPEMDU - Director of Planning and Operations - NMC - NATIONAL MILLING CORPORATION . Mr MBADILA - Director - SIDO - SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION . Mr NTABAJANA - Manager of Planning and Strategy - TISCO - AGRICULTURES AN FOOD CONSULTING DEPT.
- WB WORD BANK
  - . Mr SOUTHWORTH
  - . Mr SUNGUSIA

# PART D - SUGAR SECTOR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1

.

I - PROJECT BACKGROUND HISTORY AND PRESENT SITUATION I	D3
I.1 - PROJECT SPONSOR I.2 - PROJECT HISTORY I.3 - PRESENT SITUATION	D3 D3 D5
II - MARKET SURVEY	D7
II.1 - LOCAL CONSUMPTION II.1.1 - Current local consumption II.1.2 - Future local consumption	D7 D7 D9
II.2 - SUBREGIONAL MARKET II.2.1 - Exports during last decade II.2.2 - Future export trends	D11 D11 D14
II.3 - PLANT CAPACITY	D15
II.4 - PRICES II.4.1 - Sugar selling price II.4.2 - Molasse selling price	D15 D15 D16
III - LOCATION OF THE PROJECT	D17
IV - PROJECT ENGINEERING	D18
IV.1 - PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT	D18
<pre>IV.2 - TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT IV.2.1 - Technology IV.2.2 - Present equipment IV.2.3 - Expansion program</pre>	D18 D18 D18 D19
IV.3 - ROUGH LAY OUT OF INVESTMENT COSTS	D20
V - FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	D22
V.1 - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS	D22
V.2 - PROJECT FINANCING	D22
V.3 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS V.3.1 - Projected statements	D24 D24

#### I - PROJECT BACKGROUND HISTORY AND PRESENT SITUATION

#### I.1 - PROJECT SPONSOR

The rehabilitation/expansion project of NAKAMBALA is sponsored by the Zambia Sugar Company Limited.

This company existing since 1964, is the only producer of centrifugal Sugar in Zambia.

ZSC was originally a company held in private hands. In 1985, the controlling interest was acquired by Indeco Limited which is a holding company for 42 subsidiaries engaged in all aspects of the Zambian industrial sector. Indeco is itself a wholly owned subsidiary of Zimco (Zambia Industrial and Mining Corporation Limited), the Government's arm responsible for state participation in industry.

Indeco holds 78% of the share capital of ZSC. Tate and Lyle PLC 11%, other overseas shareholders 2% and local investors 9%.

As long as Tate and Lyle will hold at least 10% of the shares, they will be entitled to the management contract for running the estate and the refinery. In fact, they have been managing the Company form the start of operations same 20 years ago. They now operate under the name of Booker Tate.

#### I.2 - PROJECT HISTORY

The Zambia Sugar Company has a need to expand its sugar production to meet the growing demand of the local consumption and to explore the opportunities of facilitating sugar sales to PTA and neighbouring countries.

Two possibilities were considered :

- The expansion in sugar production at Nakambala Estate;
- The development of a second sugar estate.

But it appeared that - due to the present equipment in Nakambala - it was economically quite clear that the investment per tonne of sugar would be much lower in Nakambala = one fifth to one fourth per tonne of sugar compared with a new estate.

First by Tate and Lyle Technical services expansion studies were achieved in 1988 considering two development axes.

Axe 1 = developping sugar-cane production by :

- improving sugar-cane yields
- new cane area planting up to the maximum within the existing water right
- requiring additional water rights on about 15,500 ha of new lands.

Axe 2 = rehabiliting part of existing equipment and housing and implementing later on additionnal equipment.

Sugar production is installed at the two plants of Nakambala (raw and domestic white sugar) and Ndola (refined sugar).

The capacity of production before any rehabilitation and expansion is cf :

 1.4 million tons of cane in a 220 day operating period for Nakambala sugar factory. The white sugar equipment includes a refining plant.

There is a facility to produce up to 160,000 T of refined sugar per annum but due to the age of part of the equipment, the efficiency of operations has been knocked down and present production reaches about 130,000 T per annum.

60,000 Tonnes per annum of white sugar at Ndola sugar refinery. However in view of the age of the equipment the actual capacity is now considered to be 35,000 tonnes per annum.

With the introduction in 1988 at Nakambala of a plant (Talodura) to produce white sugar it is forecasted to phase out refining at Ndola.

Here below we recall the main facts of Nakambala factory history.

Nakambala factory was built during the period 1966-68, and commissioning took place in 1968. Initially it was a small factory with an hourly crushing capacity of 80 tch. Much of the original equipment was brought to Nakambala from the dismantled Chirundu factory in Zimbabwe.

The standards and type of technology were up-to-date at the time of the initial construction.

A series of expansions was undertaken, the first major one being in 1976/77 when ZSC added a new "84" milling tandem and a new 68 t/h boiler, which gave Nakambala a nominal crushing capacity of 300 tc/h.

Simultaneously, the factory was also equiped with sugar refining plant capable of producing up to 13.6 t/h of fully refined sugar.

In 1983, a new 91 t/h boiler was installed in preparation for future expansion up to 400 tc/h. This crushing rate was achieved intermittently during 1983-85, although mean rates were less than this target.

The restricted availability of foreign exchange for the purchase of essential factory and cane transport equipment spares has been restricted for several years.

This had resulted in a serious deterioration of factory and agricultural equipment, and has also resulted in unreliability of factory equipment and intermittent deliveries of cane.

For ZAMBIA the reduced ZSC equipment efficiency is a major contribution factor in the decline of the overall sugar recovery performance.

#### **I.3 - PRESENT SITUATION**

Currently the cane area covers 12.384 ha - all of which irrigated - distributed as follows :

	Ha	average yield
Nakambala Estate KASCOL Estate plus attendant	9,904	105 TC/ha
Settler Farmers	1,782	117 TC/ha
Private Farmers	295	120 00 (1-
Marshall Garner	385 313	120 TC/ha 120 TC/ha
		110 10,114
TOTAL	12,384	

The lack of necessary equipment which led to an inappropriate maintenance (roads, drains, irrigation system...) over recent years, and more over, the poor conditions of Nakambala agricultural equipment (lack of spare parts and oldness) contributed to the decline in cane yields as shows Table 1.1.

Regarding the factory, the poor state of the equipment led to a subsequent reduction in factory efficiency. The current potential production of Nakambala in now in the range of 125,000 - 135,000 T per annum of commercial sugar, i.e. 87% of the design capacity (150,000 T or 160,600 T/y of raw sugar).

Since 1978, investment in housing facilities has been quite limited and there is currently a large short fall in the number of available housing units.

Due to lack of appropriate housing and incompetitive conditions, these last years, a large number of skilled manpower left Nakambala estate and could not be replaced. TABLE 1.1

# THE ZAMBIA SUGAR COMPANY LIMITED

# SUGAR CANE OUTPUT AND YIELDS

# **1979** - 1990

CROP YEAR	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979
Hecares Harvested					I							
- Estate	<b>9</b> 522	9823	9237	8489	7569	8081	8065	8631	9101	9403	8791	8791
- Farmers	2452	2323	2463	2372	2097	2146	1607	837	620	632	632	632
- TOTAL	11974	12146	11700	10861	9666	10227	9672	9468	9721	10035	9423	9423
Cane Harvested												
- Estate	848.7	866.4	1022.8	924.1	889.5	897.6	943.6	874.0	933. <b>6</b>	825.8	845.5	820.7
Farmers	277.9	270.6	299.0	317.2	284.2	309.7	235.0	112.2	76.8	67. <b>3</b>	74.2	668.0
TOTAL	1126.5	1137.0	1321.8	1241.3	1173.7	1207.3	1178.6	1086.2	1010.4	893. <b>t</b>	919.7	887.5
Fonnes Cane/Ha.		- <u>-</u>										
- Bstate	89.12	85.20	110.74	108.87	117.52	111.17	116.99	112.84	102.50	87.83	96.17	94.72
Farmers	113.34	116.46	121.39	133.71	135.48	144.31	146.22	134.07	123.92	106.53	117.47	105.77
Tonnes			·									
Sugar/Estate Ha.	9.86	10.27	11.38	11,33	11.94	13.18	14.82	13.71	11,88	10.88	11.50	10.90

II - MARKET SURVEY

II.1 - LOCAL CONSUMPTION

#### II.1.1 - Current local consumption

According to wether we consider statistical information published by the International Sugar Year Book of the Zambia Sugar Company Limited local consumption varies, yet it stands in the range of 100 to 120,000 tonnes of sugar as presented in Table below.

#### Consumption of Sugar - '000 Tonnes

Source 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 International 100.70 110.70 117.90 112.90 99.0 107.20 114.60 105.00 Sugar Year Book

Zambia Sugar 101.80 99.80 106.40 102.10 113.80 104.80 108.70 117.2 Company Limited

Theoretically, sugar should be available within the whole country, since the ZSC has small depots all over the country, on top of the larger ones at Lusaka, Ndola and Mazabuka. It is understood, however, that sugar can be in short supply in places located at 200 kms or more off the railway lines. Or else, in such places, retail prices are at black market rates.

Part of the molasses is exported, the principal market being Zimbabwe for the supply of its ethanol plant and for livestock feed purposes. There are also exports to Europe. Molasses are equally sold on the domestic market where they are used inter alia, for animal feed purposes. ZSC has just got a contract with a new distillery DUNCAN, GILBEY and MATHESON - for 3250 T of molasses per annum.

Detailed Zambian sugar sales are presented in table 2.1. Most of the local demand is for white sugar, the great majority of which is for house-hold consumption. Small quantities of white sugar are sold to soft drinks manufacturers, and food processing industries.

We notice that small quantities of brown sugar are still sold, they are for domestic consumption.

Raw sugar is supplied to the brewing industry. Item "specials" concerns sugar used in food processing at Ndola (jam, syrup). The average annual growth rate during last decade 1980-1989 is equivalent to 2.5% if we consider ZSC data and to 2.2% if we consider International Sugar Year Book data.

Meanwhile, it is necessary to record that significant volumes of sugar sold on the local market are in fact exported to border countries. Favorite destinations are the southern part of Zaïre, Tanzania and Burundi. The quantities involved are unknown but estimates around 10,000 T are often mentioned.

So, local consumption would be a little lower than official data let it appear.

TABLE 2, 1

#### SOURCE

٠

i

# STUDY FOR THE REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION OF THE NAKAMBALA SUGAR ESTATE

BOOKER TATE - 1990 -

# ZAMBIA SUGAR SALES AND CONSUMPTION

('000 tonnes commercial sugar)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Local Sales										
White Sugar Brown Sugar Raw Sugar Specials	84.9 2.4 3.9 1.0	93.1 6.4 3.6 0.8	92.4 5.3 3.3 0.8	90.2 5.1 3.8 0.7	95.0 5.3 5.4 0.7	94.2 7.3  0.6	110.3 1.6 1.5 0.4	102.3 2.0 0.5	106.7 1.3 0.7	104.0 9.3 3.3 0.6
Total	92.2	103.9	101.8	99.8	106.4	102.1	113.8	104.8	108.7	117.2
Annual Consumption per capita (Kg)	16.1	17.4	16.7	15.8	16.5	15.5	15.6	14.8	14.9	15.6

Annual average consumption per capita fluctuates around 16 Kg/capita, then consumption is slightly above average for Africa (14.1 Kg in 1988) but lower than net exporter Zimbabwe, a neighbouring state with 29.7 Kg and than Kenya with 19.3 Kg and much higher than other neighbouring states as Burundi 3 Kgs. Tanzania 5.9 Kgs. Zaïre 3.7 Kgs.

It appears that the per capita consumption has been falling since 1981 due to the decline of real incomes.

In the eighties, self-sufficiency has, at least apparently, been attained since production has, by and large, exceeded consumption and imports have been neglectable.

#### II.1.2 - Future local consumption

In the future, the question as to whether the present production level of about 130,000 tons (before any rehabilitation with or without expansion) will match consumption requirements hinges on the growth of population and evolution of the Gross National Product (GDP) per capita.

During last decade population average annual growth rate is 3.5%/annum. When evolution of GDP (Grow National Product per capita) is negative (1980-1986) or stationnary (1987-1988).

While the growth of population indicates that consumption should rise at a corresponding rate, on the assumption that consumption per capita does not vary, the fall in per capita (GNP might result in increasing difficulties to purchase sugar (and what is more, at higher liberalized prices). Let it be noted, however, that GDP per capita rose by about 1% in 1988. The estimated growth of GNP for 1989 is 0.1 per-cent, resulting again in a fail in per capita GNP.

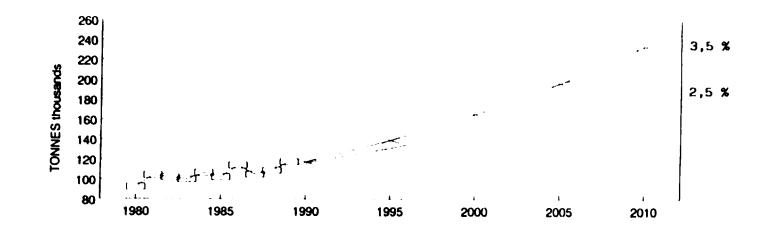
Forecasts of future growth in consumption must consider this situation, and two hypothesis have been selected :

- The extension of the growth rate recorded over the period 1980-1989 i.e. 2.5%/annum (Hypothesis I)
- A growth in consumption assumed at 3.5% per annum, growth slightly below the forecasted growth in population of 3.7% (Hypothesis 2), which means no increase in consumption per capita. It has been observed that Zambian consumption per capita tends to vary with production, i.e. with availability. This is why it is more accurate to refer to consumption rather than to demand which may have been suppressed and can only be quantified through a detailed market study.

According to these hypotheses, consumption would rise over the next years as following (see table 2.2 next page) :

	Hypothesis 1	Hypothesis 2
1995	131,000 T	139,000 T
2000	148,000 T	165.000 T
2005	168,000 T	196.000 T
2010	190,000 T	233,000 T

TABLE 2,2



LOCAL CONSUMPTION PROJECTION

#### II.2 - SUBREGIONAL MARKET

#### II.2.1 - Exports during last decade

During last decade exports of sugar from Zambia have widely fluctuated. All exports have been to neighbouring countries namely to Burundi, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaïre.

Any assessment on these markets is made difficult by the lack of reliable data since two different statistical sources are available :

- export and import statistics published by World Sugar Statistics Table 2.3 International Sugar Year Book - ISO table 2.4
- I data on exports quantities published by the Zambia Sugar Company Table 2.5

An analysis of these tables makes notice :

- exports of sugar from Zambia have in general been low except for the period 1986-1988 when Zambia sold an important pact of its accumulated stock.
- data concerning Zambian Sugar exports recorded by the ISO are quite different from figures transmitted by ZSC;

This difference can be explained by date reporting errors when stocks are disposed of. Tables for Zambia sugar experts are presented next page.

## Table 2.3

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Burundi Rwanda Zaire Tanzania	- 12.7 5.3	- 36.4 12.5	- - 44.7 21.6	12.0 6.0 41.5 26.7	13.4 6.3 43.0 13.0	6.0 29.0 10.0*	6.5* 3.0 10.0*
TOTAL	18.0	48.9	66.3	86.2	75.7	45.0	19.5

# ZAMBIA'S NEIGHBOURS : HISTORIC AND PROJECTED SUGAR IMPORTS (1000 TONNES RAW VALUE)

Source : F.O. Lichts World Sugar Statistics

* estimated

## Table 2.4

# Zambia Sugar Exports - Tonnes - Raw Value

Calendar years	Burundi	Rwanda	Tanzania	Zaire	Total
1981	1,043	-	-	845	1,888
1982	-	-	_	(10)	1,000
1983	-	-	-	107	-
1984	2,094	-	-	4,193	107 6.287
1985	3,660	-	-	5,429	9.089
1986	9.050	5.800	13,740	8,290	36,880
1987	13,442	1,141	1.070	7.686	23,339
1988	3,428	-	-	1,902	
1989	40	-	-	3,200	5,330 3,200
	******				5,200
Total	32,757	6,941	14,810	31,652	86,120
-	******			223333	222222
Pourcentage	38.0	8.4	17.2	36.7	100.0
	=====	*****	333222		

Sources : OFIDA International Sugar Year Book - ISO

# EXPORTS BY ZAMBIA

# SUGAR SALES AND CONSUMPTION

Total	-	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.2	7.5	15.5	56.4	23.3	9.1
Brown Sugar	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	2.0	4.9	31.5	10.0	2.7
White Sugar	-	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	5.5	10.6	24.9	13.3	6.4
Year	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990

Source : ZSC

Table 2.5

In 1986 and 1987 the most significant imports took place, but these statistics do not include volumes exported through the widespread practice of smuggling.

Adjustment politicies applied by many african countries have contributed to development of these uncontrolled exchanges (estimated to 10,000 T of sugar from Zambia at least).

We want to underline that :

- in 1987 and 1988 Zaïre imported 9,000 T from EEC

- in 1988 and 1989 Tanzania imported respectively 14,000 and 10,000 T from EEC.

If there was a sufficient production, these imports could come from a PTA country.

#### II.2.2 - Future export trends

From what has been observed over the past decade, the sub-regional market for Zambian sugar is made up of Zaire, especially the Shaba province where there is no sugar industry, and Burundi, Rwanda and Tanzania. There is reason to believe that Zaire and those three PTA countries can continue, for the time being, to remain a market for any surplus Zambian sugar.

In the long term, Zaire and Tanzania might replace imports by local production, if they managed to invest the large sums required for new lands, plant and machinery, and rolling stock. Rwanda has no large scale sugar industry, while Burundi has set up a factory of less than 20,000 tonnes capacity near the border with Tanzania but is experiencing difficulties with running it. The bead-in times for such developments are likely to be long.

In these countries, population growth at a high rate so the demand for sugar supplies increases quite quickly. Moreover, the high potentiality for further growth in sugar consumption is strengthened by the very low levels of sugar consumption per capits in neighbouring countries.

In 1987 there were in Kg/capita :

Burundi 3.0 Rwanda 1.9 Tanzania 5.2 Zaïre 3.7

Source : ISO

Due to its geographical position, and to the competitive freight rates, if Zambia is to secure a steady and permanent foothold in such markets, in the context of the promotion of intra-PTA trade, it appears that it could aim at supplying at leat one-half of the requirements and thus provide, during the 1990's, for some 30,000 to 35,000 tonnes over and above its own estimated local consumption requirements. As for molasses, which are used for animal feed purposes locally and are also exported to Zimbabwe and to Europe, they will increase if sugar production goes up. The present volume of about 45,000 tonnes might reach some 60,000 tonnes if sugar production were to go up to 170,000 tonnes.

This additional volume of 15,000 tonnes could find its way into a more developed livestock sub-sector and into a local distillery in substitution of imported alcohol for blending, but the major part of it would be available for exports, thus earning foreign exchange for the country.

#### II.3 - PLANT CAPACITY

In the current situation plant capacity is estimated around 130,000 T/y of commercial sugar and will continue to decline without urgent rehabilitation.

Forecasts of future sugar demand presented in chapitre II.1.2 and II.2.2 would rise over the next 10 years to :

	local	export	
	low	High	
1995	131.000 T	139,000 T	30,000 T
2000	148,000 T	165,000 T	30,000 T
2010	190,000 T	233,000 T	30,000 T

Obviously in any case Nakambala will satisfy these requirements.

Booker Tate current managing staff studied three options :

- rehabilitation without expansion
- rehabilitation associated with a cost effective increase in factory capacity to reach a secure production level of 170,000 T of commercial sugar per annum.
- a major factory development to get a production capacity of 232,000 T of commercial sugar annually.

It concluded that option 2 was the most viable for medium term development. The following prefeasibility study is achieved on this base.

#### II.4 - PRICES

#### II.4.1 - Sugar selling price

Until 1989 the price of sugar sold on domestic market was controlled by GRZ. The price was liberalized during 1989. The ex-factory price should move from current K 14,300 (i.e. US\$ 286) per ton to, ultimately, K 37,500 (i.e. US\$ 750) per ton. This will not be achieved at one time but nevertheless in a short term, indeed the administrative contraints slow down the price evolution.

The aim of this increase is :

- to reflect the import rise which affected costs of production in recent past years.
- to take into account the current level of inflation.

Let us record that Zambian economy in undergoing rapid and considerable changes and that figures, particularly in Kwacha, are soon out of date. The exchange rate which is to day K 50 = US 1 is now "market-related" and depreciates at approximatively 2.5% per month.

Prices for export sales have tended to follow free world market levels. By the end of 1990 ZSC communicate a price of US\$ 400 per ton of white sugar. FOB Mazabuka for exports. Free world market raw sugar prices stand approximately between US\$ 300 and 450 - prices reflecting the supply/demand balance.

In the first days of January 91 raw sugar price on world market was around US \$ 300.

# II.4.2 - Molasse selling price

On Domestic market current price is K.450 per ton (US\$ 9) likely to increase to K.750 (US\$ 15) shortly - for the same reasons than sugar selling price.

Export prices vary but are around US\$ 20 per ton FOB Mazabuka.

## III - LOCATION OF THE PROJECT

# Nakambala Sugar Estate

The Nakambala Estate and Sugar Factory are located between the Kafue river and the main Railway/Road at Mazabuka, in the Southern Province of the Republic of Zambia.

It is located at a road distance of 128Km to the South West of Lusaka and is 352Km North-East of Livingstone.

The Estate is the production center for both raw and white sugar and for Molasses during the harvest period (April-November). It is forecasted that all white sugar production will be done by Nakambala Estate. Ndola Factory will send for refining its raw sugar to Makambala.

The Estate maintains liaison with local Government bodies and the farming community.

The Estate employs people of which the largest single group are cane cutters who number about 2,000.

#### Head Office

The Company's Head Office is located at Stand No. 1646, Malambo Road, in the City of Lusaka. Head Office staff are the policy making authority and maintain liaison, on behalf ot the Company, with outside bodies such as, Indeco Limited, Central Government, Banks, Business Institutions and other organisations of relevant relationship to the Company's operation.

#### IV - PROJECT ENGINEERING

#### IV.1 - PRELIMINARY DETERMINATION OF SCOPE OF PROJECT

Technical Diagnosis and market study lead to promptly consider a rehabilitation and extention of the Nakambala estate.

Indeed, if no improvements come along in the future years, the effective production capacity will drop from 130,000 T to 120,000 T ultimately of sugar/year. This production will not to meet the local demand as soon as 1995 even with the low hypothesis.

Considering, estimated local market as well as forecasted estimated exports within the PTA area, it was anticipated that rehabilitation and extension works will progressevely enable to reach the production of 170 000 T of sugar/year. This will lead to the irrigation system improvement and to the plant of additionnal 2,340 ha (currently, 12,400 ha of irrigated and cultivated land).

#### IV.2 - TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT

#### IV.2.1 - Technology

The estate operated with a classical technology for the production of cane sugar, with however the following process "SUCRO BLANCO DIRECTO" and Talodura which enable to increase yields and direct production of quality white sugar.

As in all sugar plants of this type, processing phases are the following :

- CANE HANDLING AND CANE PREPARATION
- JUICE EXTRACTION PLAN
- JUICE TREATMENT, CLARIFICATION AND MOD FILTRATION
- EVAPORATION
- BOILING HOUSE (VACUM PAN, CRYSTALLISERS, CENTRIFUGAL MACHINES)
- SUGAR HANDLING AND PACKAGING
- UTILITIES (BOILERS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT..)

#### IV.2.2 - Present equipement

The factory equipment includes 2 milling tandems with a combined capacity to crush 9,000 tonnes of cane per 24 hours. Boiling House Equipment for processing cane juice into crystalline sugar and a packing station with 6 automatic packing machines capable of packing 360 tons of sugar per day. The white sugar equipment includes a refining plant which simultaneously clarifies and decolourises raw sugar liquor from which high quality refined sugar is produced. In 1988, a Talodura plant was commissioned which economically enables the factory to produce white sugar for domestic use.

# IV.2.3 - Expansion program

# IV.2.3.1 - Factory expansion program

Due to the contemplated production factory will require to be expanded in different stages.

The appraisal mission and data collected from ZSC enabled to identify the following main items in the development program are :

#### a) Cane yard

- Install three hydro-unloaders - reposition one feed table supplying n° 1 TANDEM CARRIER

#### b) Milling

- Install unigrator type shredder for n° 1 tandem and replace all worn mill gearing
- Install heavy duty shredder for n° 2 mill tandem together with Donnely type feed-chutes and underfeed rollers on all mills. Replace apron type intercarriers with inclined rake type carriers.
- Install 6th mill on n° 2 tandem, together with new 400 T ph mixed juice scale.
- Increase imbibition water to n° 2 tandem to improve sucrose extraction.

#### c) Clarification

- Install additional juice heaters.
- Install clarified juice heaters.
- Install additional mud filter and additional bagacillo screening.
- Upgrade juice sulphitation system.

#### d) Evaporation

- Replace existing third and fourth effect vessels (3C and 4C with larger units)
- Install two new 1st effect evaporator vessels.
- Install one each 2nd, 3rd and 4th effect vessels.
- Install additional entrainment separators and condenser.
- Upgrade talodura syrup clarification equipment

#### e) Boiling House

- Install a new continuous vacuum pan and four new vertical crystallisers for "C' massecuite, all external to the boiling house building.
- Install three continuous centrifugal machines for "3" massecuite. Use all twelves existing machines for "C" massecuite.
- Convert the existing "A" centrifugal machines to 48" x 36" units, and renew control systems. Add one new 48" x 36" machines.
- Replace all massecuite and magma pumps, and syrup and molasses pumps as necessary.

# f) Sugar Handling and Packaging

- Install new 100 tonne and two new 60 Tonne silos for Household White sugar in "C" shed, with necessary conveyors and elevators.
- Install 2 new Pack-o-matic packing machines for 1 Kg packs in "A" packing station
- Inc call 6 new Pack-o-matic machines in "B" packing station, complete with conveyor system and feed-hoppers.

## g) <u>Services</u>

- Rehabilitate and modify bagasse handling systeme installation of new 60 tph boiler and ancillaries convert to mechanical ASH handling system for all boilers.
- Install additional electrical distribution equipment and cabling as necessary.
- Install additional injection and ejection pumps and enlarge spray system.
- Extend/upgrade HP steam piping.

For this expansion programme it is necessary to examine in detail the HP/LP steam balance.

# IV.2.3.2 - Other essential investment costs

- Expansion of land under cane by 2.340 ha : which would be developed and managed by 14 local farmers.
- Replacement and rehabilitation of the estate's agricultural machinery fleet, the establishment of an estate land preparation unit and the establishment of a central machinery pool for the farmers.
- extension of the irrigation system involving construction of a new pipeline with an associated pump station,
- improvements to present pump stations and to in-field drainage,
- a housing construction programme, because housing on the estate has not kept pace with the numbers of shilled workers and labour : 420 houses (various housing sizes) and seasonal workers barrachs (1 600 persons) and ablution blocks.

# IV.2.3.3 - Flow sheet

Next page is presented a flow diagram of raw sugar manufacturing (table 4.1).

# IV.3 - ROUGH LAY OUT OF INVESTMENT COSTS

Investments costs will be broken down on a five years period as follow (included estate and farmers costs)

year	1	2	3	4	5
	27,904	13,980	6.396	4,425	1,115

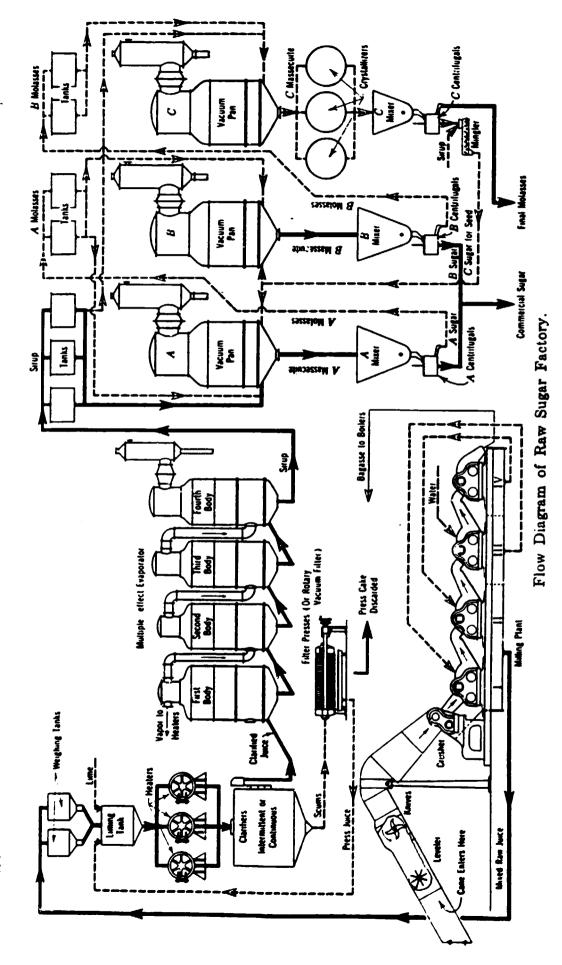


TABLE 4.1

# V - FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

# V.1 - TOTAL INVESTMENT COSTS

The financial analysis aims at demonstrating the positive financial impact of the project of rehabilitation and extension of the NAKAMBALA Estate.

Firstly, we will describe investments costs for the project.

Investments costs include fixed capital costs plus net working capital.

Fixed investment costs include for the Estate (US \$ '000) :

<ul> <li>Factory and equipment</li> <li>Housing and infrastructure</li> <li>Irrigation</li> <li>Land development</li> </ul>	20.964 9.243 8.332
<ul> <li>Power supply</li> <li>Agric Plant/Equip Estate</li> <li>Agric Plant/Equip Farmers</li> <li>Incremental working capital</li> </ul>	1,000 6,396 2,575 2,854

Fixed invesment costs for the farmers include :

<ul> <li>Housing and infrastructure</li> </ul>	949
- In-field irrigation	2,455
- Land development	1,339
- Agric Plant/Equipment	547

Investment costs are presented in table 5.1, they are the ones estimated by Booker Tate when a thorough technical appraisal was achieved.

Capital costs will be partly foreign costs. Direct foreign component of total capital costs are essentially for the Factory, and Agricultural Plant and Equipment, they account for 63% of total capital costs.

The total amount of investments in ('000 US\$) cost :

	48,510 5,310
	53.820
	Fixed investments Fixed investments

These amounts do not include the increase in working capital.

The increase in working capital is estimated to reach for the total period of investments about US \$ 3,000,000. Therefore capital costs total about US \$ : 57,000,000.

#### V.2 - PROJECT FINANCING

According to ZSC estimates, it was assumed that the project should be financed by equity for 20% and by foreign loans for 80%.

TABLE 5.1

# INVESTMENTS COSTS

		1992			1993			1994			1995			1996		
		1			2			3			4			5		
E und in under an and	FC	LC	тс	FC	۱C	TC	FC	LC	TC	FC	۱C	TC	FC	٢C	TC	TC
Fixed investments costs Estate Factory	10,906	2,077	12,983	5,392	1,027	6,419	845	161	1,006	467	89	556				20,964
Housing and Infrastructure Irrigation	10,906 330 5,216	2,209 3,064	2,539 8,280	5,392 330 33	2,209 19	6,419 2,539 52	845 301	2,012	2,313	241	1,611	1,852				9,243 8,332
Land development Power Supply Agric Plant/Equip Estate Agric Plant/Equip Farmers Dvt	700 1,659 530 19,341	300 293 93	1,000 1,952 623	894 702 7,351	158 124	1,052 826 10,888	940 585	166	1,106	995 372	176	1,171 438	948	167	1,115	1,000 6,396 2,575
Total Estate	19,341	8,0 <u>36</u>	27,377	7,351	3,537	10,888	2,671	103 2,442	688 5,113	2,075	66 1,942	4,017	948	167	1,115	48,510
Farmers Housing and Infrastructure Infield Irrigation				186	491 1,672	491 1,858 456	35	458 312 143	458 347	25	20 225 41	0 250				949 2,455
Land Development Agric Plant/Equipment Total Farmers	187 221 408	80 39 119	267 260 527	319 244 749	137 43 2,343	456 287 3,092	335 369	143 914	478	97 122	41 286	138 408				1,339 547 5,310
TOTAL INVESTMENTS COSTS	• • •	•	27,904	• •	•	13,980	•	3,356		•	2,228		948	167	1,115	53,820

7. 14 . 18

From self-financing from previous years before the implementation of the project, equity was generated at least up to US \$ 9.680,000 to finance capital costs in 1992.

Cash flows generated from the project enable to self-finance in 1995 and 1996 respectively, US \$ 4,405,000 and US \$ 1,115,000.

#### Foreign Loans

Foreign loans could be contracted with large European financing agencies such as CDC the British lending Agency or KFW the German one which have shown some interest in financing this project.

Since we do not have any information on specific loan conditions for this particular project we need to make some assumptions on loan financing. The total amount of the loan will be (in 000 US\$) : 38,600.

Interest rate : 10% Repayment Period : 10 Grace Period : 2

We have computed loan interests as well as principal repayments and presented them in table 5.2.

It is to be noted that this financial schedule is indicative since project has still to be discussed with potential lending agencies.

#### V.3 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### V.3.1 - Projected statements

The financial analysis will include Income Statements Projections as well as a Cash Flow Table in order to illustrate how the project will be profitable for the Estate.

Statements are computed in constants US dollars until the year 2000 (exchange rate : 50 K : 1 US **\$** as of January 1991).

In order to illustrate the project impact on current situation we have presented Net Income Statements in table 5.3 without the project and in table 5.4 with the project.

#### V.3.1.1 - Net Income Statements

The computation of the various accounts from the statements will be detailed below.

#### a - Sales volume

#### without the project

---------------

Sales volume without the project decrease a little and reach a steady level of about 120,000 t/y of sugar if we consider that yields will be lower since the equipment is not rehabilitated.

## BETAIL OF FINANCIAL COSTS

TABLE 5. 2


1

1

		CURRENCY	: 000 US \$,	Constant eon	ey							
	YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR S	YEAR 6	YEAR 7	YEAR 8	YEAR 9	YEAR 10	YEAR 11	YEAR 12
82/03 - CREBITS Fin.crebit 8 1	18,224	13,780	6,396	0		0	D	0	0	0	0	0
. SUB-TOTAL	18,224	13,980	6,396	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 - FINANCIAL EXPENSES FIN.CREDIT & 1	0	0	Q	0	0	0	Û	Q	0	0	0	0
. SUB-1014L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q	0
13 - INTERESTS Fin.credit 4 1	911	2,521	3,170	3,016	2,533	2,051	1,568	1,086	603	121	0	0
. SUB-101AL	911	2,521	3,178	3,014	2,533	2,051	1,568	1,086	603	121	Q	0
14 - REPAYNENTS FIN.CREDIT 8 1	0	0	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	<b>i,82</b> 5	4,825	4,825	0	0
. SUE-TOTAL	1	1	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	4,825	0	0

INTER G -

				-	NET INCOME	w				
2	ā	1962	1983	1991	9861	1996	1967	1998	998	2000
Project year	•	-	~	•	•	ŝ	Ð	~	•	•
Tomme of care	-	1,178,604	1,178,004	1,178,664	1,178,004	1,178,004	1,178,694	1,178,094	1,178,004	1,178,004
Iorres augur Torres molesses Torres aux augu equèstri			121 121 121 121 121	120/27 11/22 101,401			120,221	120.21	120,221	12021
REVENCES										
Supe			Ę							
Local Select			572,8	10.70	10.78	10.70	10.70	67,014	10.4	10.79
Total sugar Mitteres			905'10		<b>100'W</b>	<b>100 W</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b> , <b>2</b> , <b>1</b>	<b>1</b> ,007	<b>7</b>
Epote		ŧ	ş	ž	Ż	ş	ş	Ž	ŧ	\$
Local Selan		33	31	83	33	31	33	31	33	*
TOTAL ANES								205.0 <b>0</b>		
Selas Texas			1120	0.00	99	000	998,9		0.96.0	
DIAL REVENUES							200'n			
OPERATING CORTS										
		0,321	123.0	123.0	20	5	123.0	125.0	9,521	6,021
			1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1.000		1,000
Fedary diemonia		23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	21
Feddry Minominnous		Ę	} <b>5</b>	Ę		5	Ę			ļ
Administration		22	213	52	21	21	213	22	23	52
Cupacity Cupacity				5. C		8 <u>.</u> 8	2°1'0	5. C	5. 2 2	8. °
Carage@agas.s		ğ	ş	<u>8</u>	§	ē	<u>8</u>	§	8	ā
Total Factory Operating Costs		11,404	11.312	11.257	15211	11,257	192"11	11,257	11,257	11,257
Ingation Development Changes		Ā		ā i	9 j	<u>S</u>	Ž	2 j	<u>1</u>	21
		ļ					3			
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS		20.00	210,02	20,000	29,600	20	23,000		20,000	28,866
OPERATING INCOME BEFORE DEPRECIATION	5	100'85	<b>18</b> .33	<b>198</b> .08	20,00	<b>50,8</b>	<b>50,08</b> 7	50,007	188.08	50,607
OPERATING NOONE		100, 55	20 00	50 <b>60</b> 7	20.60	50 <b>6</b> 07	50.607	200 005	50 607	50.607
On-optic reprinting		9		13	3	1		13	3	
PICÓME BEFORE TAXATION		51,270		49.154	49.154	10.154	40,154	40,154	40,154	10.04
Ŧ										
NET INCOME				108,85	103,97	100'00	100,00	10,00	100.00	709,00

TAME A.

Ī

D2E

PABLE 5.4

# NET INCOME WITH THE PROJECT

.

.

ā	1000	1993	Ā	1995	1996	1991	1000	<b>3</b>	2000
Project year	-	N	•	•	Ð	•	~	•	•
Tomes of care Sai ES voi Live	1,178,604	1,217,565	1,367,060	1,472,028	140,184,1	1,482,539	1,463,000	1,443,000	1,483,000
Tomme augur	129,000	136,153	156,738	100,120	12021	225.071	170.374	170.374	120.021
	12.1	42,016	12,47	51,521	51,000	51.000	51,006	51,906	51,906
	170,011	17.78	205,205	220,067	22140	22,222	222.270	22,270	222,278
REVENUES								<u> </u>	:
Sugar Expone	3,630	6,147	13.304	10.77	02/51	14.175			
	90°478		3	261, 360	22.0	101,202	104.201	105.201	106,201
Exyme Layre	\$ <b>%</b>	5 A	<b>3</b> 4	8 Q	33	¥ \$	¥ 2	33	33
TOTAL SALES	678, M	96,017	100.659	841.611	114.063	116.300	117 400	118 200	
TOTAL REVENUES	194'0 194'19	0.000	10.00	11.318	11,488 105,467	100,750	1007.11 1007.001	1.18 1.18 1.18	1.80
OFERATING COSTS									
Agriculture Fectory Operating Costs	8, <b>0</b> 41	9.00X	10,112	10,112	10,130	10,004	10,118	10,118	10,118
1		1,000		1.000		1,660	1,660	1,000	1,000
Area hours	2 8	35	89	101	5	8. <b>1</b>	<u>8</u>	8	8
Fectory Miscelaneous		5351	195.0	9,110	0,171	9,175	0,178		2
Encircly	22	22	22	R R			512 87	213	213
Padaging Caracteria		3.65	101.4		<b>1</b>		91	4	9
	3	3	3	3	3	3	B	B	8
I call Factory Updating Conta Interior Development Charges	000.01	2.052	16.200 200	1,0 <b>86</b>	101.107	17.173	17.17 2222	7.7	1.17
Care from Oxprovers	5,382	6.919	9,156	10, 201	10,374	10.378	10,01	190,01	
Communication and a second of the second sec	80, 'N		2,736	2,966	2.976	2.97	2,978	2.978	2,978
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	20,076	33,250	101.90	40,791	11.445	41,465	41,497	41,407	41,497
OPERATING NOOME BEFORE DEPRECATION	88	S BM	ALE 12	A1 047	20	A1 284	1		. 67.
Depreciation	15,006	27.2	20,260	21.78 1		22.8			
OPEIN ING NOONE	37.410	31,127	12.10			200	8.78	802,80	26,236
On going reprinting	2					85	<u>8</u> 3	8	83
NCOME BEFORE TAXATION	197,97	84 R.	20,505	20,124	20,047	200	21.16	1	202
Income Tax	6.23.	5,343	5,945	5,656	5,746	6,074	6.367	6.571	6.661
NET INCOME	29,566	23,155	23,160	24,517	24,901	26,319	27,719	28,473	28,865
The state of the s	1	•				•	•	i I	:

It is considered that yields of production vary from one year to another and that crops period vary also but in order to simplify, the total production of sugr will be steady over the years.

#### with the project

------

Production of sugar will reach 170,000 tons with the rehabilitation and the extension of the factory equipment in 1996.

#### b - Revenues

#### Sugar prices

Sales of sugar are mainly for local consumption since production succeeds in mosting the local demand to a great extent. With current level of sugar productions of about 130.000 t/y, exports will only account for 7% of total sales in 1992 and will drop to 3.5% in 1993 after sugar production will decrease to 120,000 tons.

With the project, sugar exports will grow significantly since local consumption will be met with about 130,000 t/y. Exports will reach about 17 % of total sugar production.

Sugar export price has been set up at US \$ 400/T in constant prices. Export price has been set up according to general international market trends (cf World Bank Projections). Moreover, since Zambia neighbouring countries are land-locked and import sugar from Zambia export prices is likely to be sold at a higher price.

Sugar local price was estimated at K 37,500 i.e. US \$ 750/t. Lending agencies consider price liberalization as a pre-condition for the success of the project (based on information given by ZSC).

#### Molasses prices

Sales of molasses are equally divided up between local sales and exports.

Molasses export price has been set up at US \$25/t which is higher than current prices but we can anticipate that average prices will reach this level in the coming years.

Molasses local price has been set up at K 750/t i.e. US \$ 15/t which is the price estimated by ZSC for the near future (according to prices used in the previous years).

Without the project

Total revenues will probably stay constant but are not expected to increase over the years since cane yields should be lower and cane production will decrease to 120,000 t/y ultimately.

With the project

Total production increasing to 170,000 t/y, revenues will increase proportionnally with export revenues reaching 30,000 t/y.

Molasses production will increase proportionnally to cane production, we do not anticipate any changes in molasses exports and local sales break down.

#### c - <u>Sales tax</u>

Sales tax are set up at 10 % on total sales (including exports).

## d - Operating costs

#### Agriculture

Agriculture costs are based on Nakambala Estate budget costs for 1991-1992 and remain constant.

Agriculture costs include essentially growing cane, harvesting, cane baulage, land preparation.

With the project, agriculture costs increase and are incremented according to ZSC and Booker Tate analysis.

# Factory operating costs

#### Labour

Labour of Nakambala Estate is of subsequent size. There are more than 7000 workers including 300 staff personnel and 70% of them work in agriculture. Production employees (part of the factory) represent about 1300 people including packing (see organization chart next page).

Factory workers are broken down as follow :

- Mills and caneyard	39
- Boilers and turbine	39
- Boiling house	53
- Factory workshop	80
- Production operations	163
- Production engineering	213
- Laboratory	90
- Packing station	617
- Electrical/Instrumentation	76
- Administration	5

Factory Labour costs have been computed based on ZSC actual figures.

We consider that there will be no major additional costs with the project since workers will be reorganized more efficiently and non significative "recruitement" is forecasted.

## Factory chemicals

Factory Chemicals are computed with current prices given by ZSC. Chemicals are essentielly imported products (80%), they account for a significant part of the factory operating costs about 6 % of total factory costs without tax. With the project, chemicals use will increase proportionnally to cane production. The average cost per ton of cane is US \$ 689.

# Nakambala Rehabilitation/Expansion

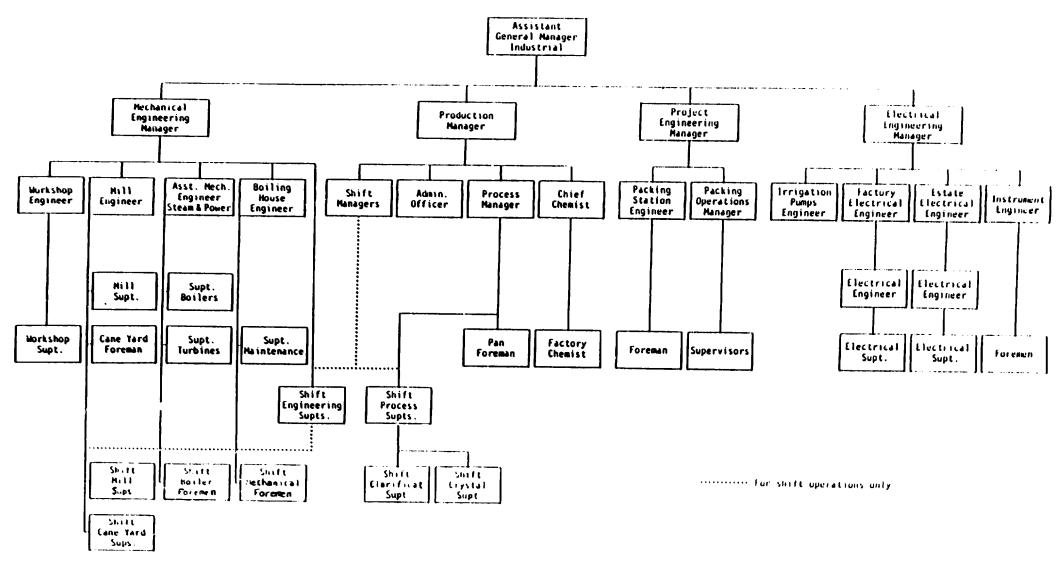
Factory Chemical Costs

PRODUCTION TORMES Cane Connercial sugar

CHEMICAL Factory	Basic rate kg/1000 tc	Ex stores cost US\$/t
Aluminium sulphate	30.0	550
Sulphanic acid	20.0	1500
Caustic soda	70.0	
IR resia	1.5	1000
Iso-propyl alcohol		3200
	.3	3500
Sodiue Carbonate_	45.0	550
Hydros	15.0	2700
TSP	150.0	220
Lise	1000.0	100
Talosep	5.0	4600
Talodura	3.0	4800
Phosphoric acid	45.0	1500
Sodiue polyacrylate	15.0	
Destranase		3500
	.4	15000
Chlorine	2.0	2500
Salt	25.0	300
Sulphur	300.0	550
Tri-sodium phosphate	5.0	1500

COURCE : COC and pooker tate

Factory Department Existing Organisation



## Import Duty

Import Duty is due on chemical imports and is set at 45% of import prices.

# Factory Miscellaneous

Factory Miscellaneous are broken down into the following items :

- Laboratory consummables
- Factory lubricants
- Factory welding rods
- Maintenance Spares
- Materials
- Consummables

We have computed these costs based on the figures given by ZSC according to the factory current operation and to Booker Tate estimates.

## Administration

Administration costs remain constant over the years and stay at a reasonable level.

They are based on Nakambala existing budget data from 1988/89

## Electricity

Power is generated within the factory by steam produced by bagasse burning, current facilities should enable to generate enough power.

With the project, the annual charge should remain at about US \$ 76,000.

## Packaging

Packaging is a significant part of factory operating costs, and it is very labour intensive. It accounts for about 1/3 of total operating costs.

Packaging cost has been computed for total production taking into account breaking down of production into various types of packages used.

Types of packaging are the following :

- 50 kg paper bagging
- 50 kg polypropylene bagging
- 10 kg paper bagging
- 2 kg household white paper
- 2 and 1 kg household white polyfilm.

Polypropylene hags are more expensive and the 2 and 1 kg polyfilm bags are the most common used.

## Cranage/Bagasse

This account should remain constant over the years we have estimated its value according to current costs in Nakambala State.

# e - Irrigation development charges

Irrigation development charges include in-field irrigation, as well as electricity.

Charges are based on Nakambala Estate budget for 1991/1992 and remain constant without the project.

With the project, charges are incremented according to Booker Tate's appraisal and projections for the coming years.

# f - Cane from outgrowers

Without the project

Cane is bought by the Estate at a price equal to K 1 000 i.e. US 20/t. As far as cane production, we have kept the previous break down between cane harvested by the Estate and cane harvested by the farmers in order to forecast cane production by the farmers for the coming years.

With the project

Cane produced by the farmers will grow significantly since additional land will reach 2 340 ha, and total area cultivated by the farmers will double.

In 1992, cane harvested by the farmers account for about 25 %. With land development by the farmers to produce additional cane, the percentage increase to 35 % by 1995.

Yields in the first years will be lower about 111 tc/ha but still remain higher than yields at the Estate 98 tc/ha.

# g - Overheads/Administration

Overheads costs have been estimated to about 10% of total operating costs. Therefore these costs increase proportionnally with the operating costs level.

## h - Recoveries

We have discounted some operating charges which will not burden operating costs because of the project implementation. Those charges were estimated by Booker Tate in their appraisal and include water charges, irrigation development charges, land development charges.

## i - Operating Income

Operating Income is computed before depreciation, to compare both Operating Incomes without and with the project.

## j - Depreciation

According to various investments programs achieved since the beginning of operations of the Estate, it was not possible to evaluate depreciation on present equipment. We have computed depreciation based on new equipment purchases as well as new extension program according to the economic life of the equipment (see table 5.5).

The following rates of linear depreciation are given below :

- Factory Equipment	: 10%
- Housing and infrastructure	: 4%
- Irrigation : Main supply - Pipeline	: 4%
- Pumps	: 10%
- In-field Development	: 4%
- Agric Plant/Equipment	: 10%
- Power supply	: 10%

## k - Interests

Interests are computed only for loans financing of the project as detailed in section V.2.

## 1 - On-going repayments

From past financial statements. we have projected on going repayments from foreign loans but we were not able to differentiate interests from principal repayments.

Consequently, on-going repayments discounted to compute the Net Income before taxation burden the final result.

## m - Tax

ZSC is relevant from two different income tax :

income tax on agricultural profits : 15 %
income tax on manufacturing profits : 40 %

In 1990 balance sheet, the average tax income was 18,75 %. We have used the same taxation level in our prefeasibility analysis.

V.3.1.2 - Cash flow table

Projections of cash flow table aims at demonstrating the project can be financially supported by the estate over the coming years.

Cash inflow includes financial resources (equity and loans) as well as operating profit from net income statement. Cash outflow includes investment expenditures, production costs and other expenditures as well as debt service. Cash flow table is numbered table 5.6.

#### a - Cash inflow

Financial resources as mentioned in section V.2 (loan financing) include equity and financial credits. The schedule of loan financing has been spread over 3 years with total capital disbursement on year 1.

Operating profit is computed in the Net Income Statement (see table 5.4) and added to annual depreciation give the International Cash Generation of the Estate.

## b - Cash outflow

# Capital and replacement costs

Capital and replacement costs include the expenditures for the factory, housing and infrastructure, the irrigation system, the agriculture, the power supply.

Factory, housing and irrigation cost have been spread over 4 years while agriculture costs on 5 years power supply costs are totally paid on the first year.

It is to be noted that about half of all costs occur during the first year.

## Debt service

It includes interest and repayments for the extension project as well as debt service from previous loans.

# Increase in working capital

Increase in working capital is due to project additional expenses, we have introduced figures according to current working capital and to progressive increase of operating costs during the implementation of the project. Increase in working capital is estimated to 25 % of operating costs.

## Balance

The computed Balance gives the difference between cash inflow and cash outflow.

# V.3.1.3 - Conclusions

# Internal rate of return

In order to measure the financial interest of the project, we have computed the financial Internal Rate of Return (see table 5.7).

As this project is an expansion project, the incremental internal rate of return takes account of incremental profits resulting from incremental production of the expansion project based on new investments.

When computing the Internal Rate of Return on Incremental Net Cash Flow for an eleven year period, we have taken into account the salvage value of factory equipment, housing and infrastructure, irrigation equipment. This period corresponds to the total period of implementing and financing the project.

The estimated rate of 15.3 % is a positive result and should foster the implementation of the project.

## Payback period

Simultaneously, we have computed the pay back period of the project based on operating profit before financial charges and depreciation. Pay back period computation is presented in table 5.7. It includes total investment costs of the project. The payback period is estimated to 7 years. Moreover, in order to support the implementation of the project. we have conducted a sensibility analysis based on sugar prices -local and exportto the internal rate of return. Indeed, we thought it was relevant to take into consideration of possible future international sugar rates.

## Sensibility_analysis

Considering results above, this sensibility analysis has only been conducted on sugar price reduction.

- 1 Local price : US \$ 700 i.e. 35 000 K Export price : US \$ 370 i.e. 18 500 K
- 2 Local price : US \$ 700 i.e. 35 000 K Export price : US \$ 400 i.e. 20 000 K

The analysis is presented in table 5.8 and table 5.9 and illustrates through the Internal Rate of Return that the project is very sensitive to sugar price changes.

## Economic asp cts

To complete the project evaluation, some economic considerations deserve to be noted.

At the national level :

- the project will enable to sustain employment level : more than 7 000 employees
- the project will enable to meet the country's demand in sugar consumption
- the project will facilitate Zambia involvement in the intra-PTA trade through sugar trade for 25 000 to 35 000 tons exported.

At the local level (for ZSC) :

- the rehabilitation of the factory equipment will lead to a better use of existing equipments therefore a better profitability,
- export sales to neighbouring countries will enable to repay foreign loans annuities (see table 5.10)
- increase in cane production will lead to a surplus of bagasse which will not be burnt. Consequently, this volume could be eventually sold to farmers for animal feed production (bagasse-molasses mix) or used for craft paper production. One project was identified to produce 6 000 t/y of craft paper from bagasse pulp (about 30 000 t/y).

Currently, the technical studies on the extension-rehabilitation project are, effectively, not detailed enough to foresee available bagasse production. These potential additional revenues could be taken into account when the final feasibility study is achieved.

TABLE 5.5.

# DEPRECIATION TABLE

.

14 1	2001	5001		5061	Į		•••		2000
Factory	611.11	6.415	100	1		•			•
Neuring and ink solutions	÷		100	305	<b>,</b>				
Prigation - Main Supply	•	•	0	•	• •				
Powe Sussi	130	0	0	•	a				
Agte Plant que Eslata	1.000	•••	-55	1.013					
Age Park as Fans	828	214	:	378					
Tetal Degreciation	13 040	7,841	2,704	2.173					
Cumulated Degraciation	19:040	22.010	28,404	27,677	20,442	20.542	28 842	26.642	20.042
							* * * * *	I	
hereing and intracturbure	٥	20	•	-	e				
	•	2	1	01	• •				
Agts Peruf quement	2	*	0	a	c				
Total Depreciation	Z	621	20	=					
Cumulated Depreciation	Ξ	•	ŧ.	102	201	102	182	182	102
Total Degrociation	900.81	22,740	23,006	87.76	20.735	20.735	66 / 95		

•

-----

TASLE 5.0

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1996	1999	200
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CASHINFLOW										
Capital		9,680								
Financial Credita		18,224	13,980	6,396						
Operating Income		37,410	31,127	31,791	33,298	33,268	34,552	35,792	36,238	20 000
Depreciation		15.095	22,759	25,585	27,769	26,733	26,733	28,733	28,733	36,23
TOTAL CASH INFLOW		80,409	67,866	63,772	61,067	62,021	63,285	64,525	20,733 64,971	28,73( 64,971
CASH OUTFLOW										
Capital and Replacement Costs										
Factory		12.983	6,419	1.006	556					
Housing and Infrastructure		2,539	3.030	2.771	1,852					
inightion		8,280	1,910	347	250					
Aariculture		3,102	2,621	2,272	1,747	1,115	1 050	4.050		
Power Supply		1,000		4,476	1,747	1,115	1,052	1,052	1,366	1,366
Total Assets schedule		27,904	13,980	6,396	4,405	1,115	1,052	1,052	1,366	1,366
Debt Service									·	• •
Interests		911	2,521	3,178	3.016	2.533	2,051	1.568	4 000	
Repayments		•••		4,825	4,825	4,825			1,086	603
On-going repayments		4,022	4,022	1.543	1,543		4,625	4,825	4,825	4,625
Total Debt Service		4,933	6,543	9,546	9,364	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543
ncome Tax		6,823	5,343	5,345		8,901	8,419	7,936	7,454	6,971
increase in working capital		699	3,343		5,656	5,746	6,074	6,397	6,571	6,661
		000	N)	1,387	496	164	5	8	0	0
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW		40,35 <del>9</del>	25,959	22,674	19,945	15,926	15,549	15,393	15,391	14,998
BALANCE		40,050	41,907	41,099	41,122	46,095	47,736	49,132	49,580	49,973

# CASH FLOW TABLE

TABLE 5.

## INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN AND PAY BACK PERIOD

•

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1099	2000	2001	2002
	0	1	2	3	4	5	8	7	8	9	10	11
INCREMENTAL CAPITAL COSTS		-27,904	- 13,980	•6,396	-4,405	-1,115	- 1,052	·1,052	-1,366	-1,366	-1,366	-1,366
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795	902	6,680	10,371	11,325	12,589	13,829	14,274	14,274	14,274	14,274
NET CASH FLOW		·30,699	-13,078	284	5,966	10,210	11,537	12,777	12,908	12,908	12,908	35,708
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN BEFORE TAXATION	C	15.31%					• • ••••••••		ur <b>-</b> • .	· · <u>· ·</u> ·		
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795	902	6,680	10,371	11,325	12,589	13,829	14,274	14 274	14,274	14,274
INTERESTS		911	2,521	3,178	3,016	2,533	2,051	1,568	1,086	603	121	٥
OPERATING INCOME AFTER FINANCIAL CHARGES		.3,706	·1,619	3.502	7,355	8,792	10,538	12,261	13,188	13,671	14,153	14,274
AVERAGE PROFIT		8,401						e con marai		• • • • • • • • • • • • •		- •
PAY BACK PERIOD	C	6.94										

## PABLE 5.8

## INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN AND PAY BACK PERIOD

.

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INCREMENTAL CAPITAL CO <b>BTS</b>		-27,904	-13,980	•6,398	-4,405	•1,115	-1,052	·1,052	· 1,366	1,366	• 1,366	-1,366
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795	588	1 160	8,849	9,704	10,894	12,062	12,482	12,482	12,482	12,462
NET CASH FLOW		.30,699	·13,392	·836	4,444	8,589	9,842	11,010	11,116	11,116	11,116	33,916
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN BEFORE TAXATION	٢	12.35%					• • • • • • •	· · · • • • · ·				•
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795	508	5,560	8,849	9,704	10,894	12,062	12,482	12,482	12,482	12,462
INTERESTS		911	2,521	3,178	3,016	2,533	2.051	1,568	1,066	603	121	0
OPERATING INCOME AFTER FINANCIAL CHARGES		-3,706	-1,933	2,382	5,833	7,171	8,843	10,494	11,396	11,879	12,361	12,482
AVERAGE PROFIT	* <b>*</b> - •	7,018	<b></b>	•••••••			· • · ·					
PAY BACK PERIOD	C	8 31										

-

TABLE 5.9

## INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN AND PAY BACK PERIOD

•

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1998	2000	2001	2002
	0	۱	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INCREMENTAL CAPITAL COSTS		-27,904	-13,880	.6,396	-4,405	• 1,115	-1,052	-1,052	• 1,366	-1,366	• 1,366	-1,366
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795	**6	6,344	9,868	10,652	11,737	12,796	13,178	13,176	13,178	13,178
NET CASH FLOW		.30,699	-13,094	·52	3,463	9,537	10,685	11,744	11,812	11,812	11,812	34,612
INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN BEFORE TAXATION	C	13 93%									• · · •	·
INCREMENTAL OPERATING INCOME		-2,795		6,344	9,858	10,652	11,737	12,796	13,178	13,178	13,178	13,178
INTERESTS		911	2,521	3,170	3,016	2,533	2,051	1,568	1,086	603	121	0
OPERATING INCOME AFTER FINANCIAL CHARGES		-3,706	• 1,635	3, 166	6,852	8,119	9,686	11,228	12.092	12,575	13,057	13,178
AVERAGE PROFIT		7,692						· <b>-</b> · -				•••••
PAY BACK PERIOD	Ε	7.58										

TABLE 5.10

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FOREIGN CURRENCY FLOW										
EXPORTS		3,630	6,147	13,304	16,778	15,720	14,175	12,560	11,994	11,994
DEBT SERVICE		911	2,521	8,003	7,841	7,358	6,876	6,393	5,911	5,428
BALANCE		2,719	3,626	5,301	8,937	8,362	7,299	6,167	6,083	6,566

